

FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

FOR

TAMARACK (CARDINAL CREEK) CORPORATION CARDINAL CREEK VILLAGE SOUTH

CITY OF OTTAWA

PROJECT NO.: 19-1153

NOVEMBER 2024 – SECOND SUBMISSION © DSEL

FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT FOR TAMARACK (CARDINAL CREEK) CORPORATION CARDINAL CREEK VILLAGE SOUTH

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	. 1
1.1	Existing Conditions and Development Constraints	.2
1.2	Development Concept	.4
1.3	Required Permits / Approvals	. 5
1.4	Pre-Application Consultation	.7
2.0	GUIDELINES, PREVIOUS STUDIES, AND REPORTS	. 8
2.1	Existing Studies, Guidelines, and Reports	. 8
3.0	WATER SUPPLY SERVICING	11
3.1	Existing Water Supply Services	11
3.2	Water Supply Servicing Design	11
3.3	Water Supply Servicing Conclusion	14
4.0	WASTEWATER SERVICING	15
4.1	Existing Wastewater Services	15
4.2	Wastewater Design	15
4.3	Wastewater Servicing Conclusions	17
5.0	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT	18
5.1	Existing Stormwater Drainage	18
5.2	Stormwater Management Strategy	18
5.3	Stormwater Management Design2	
	 5.3.1 Proposed Outlet - Stormwater Management Pond 1	
5.4	Grading and Drainage	24
5.5	Stormwater Management Conclusions2	25
6.0	UTILITIES	26
7.0	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL	27
8.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	28

FIGURES AND DRAWINGS

Figure 1: Site Location Figure 2: Storm Servicing Plan Figure 3: Sanitary Servicing Plan Figure 4: Watermain Servicing Plan Figure 5: Grading Plan Figures 6-7: Profiles Figure 8: Stormwater Management Pond Figure 9: Sections Figure 10: Pond Drainage Plan Figure 11: Pre-development Drainage Plan

TABLES

Table 1: Development Statistics (Tamarack Homes, Oct 2024)	4
Table 2: Required Permits/Approvals	
Table 3: Water Supply Design Criteria	
Table 4: Summary of Water Demands	
Table 5: Comparison of FSR Sub 1 vs. Sub 2 Projected Water Demands	13
Table 6: Wastewater Design Criteria	16
Table 7: Wastewater Design Comparison	17
Table 8: Stormwater Management Design Criteria	21
Table 9: Stormwater Management Pond 1 Drainage Comparison	22

APPENDICES

Appendix A	 Servicing Guidelines Checklist (DSEL, October 2024) Draft Plan of Subdivision (AOV, October 17, 2024) CCV South Concept Plan (Tamarack, June 11, 2024) Pre-Application Consultation Notes with City of Ottawa Staff (various) Preliminary Consultation Notes with Utility Agencies (various) Responses to City Comments (DSEL, November 2024)
Appendix B	 Excerpts from Cardinal Creek Village MSS (DSEL, July 2013) ECA #9999-BFWK2C (MECP, September 20, 2019)
Appendix C	 Water Distribution Network Boundary Condition Request (GeoAdvice, September 27, 2024) Boundary Condition Request Submission Email to City (DSEL, October 2, 2024) Boundary Condition Results (City of Ottawa, October 28, 2024)
Appendix D	 Sanitary Design Sheet (DSEL, November 2024) CCV PH 4 Sanitary Design Sheet (DSEL, November 2017) CCV PH 4 Sanitary Drainage Plan (DSEL, November 2017) Trunk Sanitary Sewer Analysis Figure & Design Sheet (DSEL, November 2024)
Appendix E	 Rational Method Storm Design Sheet (DSEL, November 2024) Excerpt from CCV SWM Pond 1 Ultimate Conditions (JFSA, January 2020) Cox Country Roadside Ditch Capacity Calculations (DSEL, December 2021) Cardinal Creek Preliminary Erosion Exceedance Analysis (GEOMorphix, October 18, 2024)

FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT FOR TAMARACK (CARDINAL CREEK) CORPORATION CARDINAL CREEK VILLAGE SOUTH

NOVEMBER 2024 – 2ND SUBMISSION

CITY OF OTTAWA PROJECT NO.: 19-1153

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation has retained David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. (DSEL) to prepare a Functional Servicing Report (FSR) in support of the Draft Plan of Subdivision application for the Cardinal Creek Village South development. The study area is comprised of portions of 1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road and is located west of Cox Country Road, south of Old Montreal Road, and north of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary within the City of Ottawa, in the Cumberland Ward. The study area measures approximately 46.3 ha and is currently zoned Rural Countryside (RU) Zone, Rural Institutional (RI) Zone, and Arterial Mainstreet (AM) Zone. The study area is depicted in *Figure 1.*

The development of the study area has been previously contemplated in background studies.

- The study area falls within the Cardinal Creek Village Concept Plan (Walker, Nott, Dragicevic Associates Limited, July 2013) area. The overarching Concept Plan and associated Official Plan Amendment were adopted in August 2013.
- To support the Concept Plan and associated Official Plan Amendment, a Master Servicing Study (DSEL, July 2013) was prepared to identify the preferred water, wastewater, and stormwater management systems needed to support the development. The Master Servicing Study (DSEL, July 2013) was prepared in accordance with the integration provisions of the Municipal Engineers Association's Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (June 2000, as amended in 2007 & 2011), which combined requirements under the Planning Act and the Environmental Assessment Act. The Master Servicing Study was approved on August 21, 2013, clearing the servicing infrastructure projects identified in the report for future planning, design, and construction activities.

As a next step in the Planning Act approvals process, Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation is seeking approval of the Draft Plan of Subdivision. The proposed Draft Plan of Subdivision would allow for the development of two school blocks, a park block, a stormwater management pond, various residential units, and a road network.

This *FSR* is to be reviewed alongside the stormwater management analysis prepared by J.F. Sabourin and Associates Inc. and the watermain analysis prepared by GeoAdvice Inc, both to be provided under separate cover. Paterson Group has completed a geotechnical investigation for the study area and Kilgour & Associates have completed an environmental impact study. Transportation input has also been coordinated with CGH Transportation Inc. This *FSR* was prepared per the City Servicing Study Guidelines for Development Applications (*Appendix A*) to:

- Provide sufficient detail to demonstrate that development of the study area will be adequately supported by municipal services, as set out in the Master Servicing Study (MSS) (DSEL, July 2013) and the Cardinal Creek Village Concept Plan (CDP) (Walker, Nott, Dragicevic Associates Limited, July 2013);
- Link the requirements outlined in the MSS with the current Plan of Subdivision;
- Define the course of subsequent detailed design, review, and acceptance of the development services;
- Demonstrate conformance with the current Ministry of Environment, Conservation, and Parks (MECP), City of Ottawa, and other applicable servicing design criteria;
- Demonstrate that there is sufficient capacity in the water, wastewater, and stormwater systems to accommodate the proposed development; and
- Demonstrate good engineering practices for the protection of public safety, the environment, and sustainable operation.

1.1 Existing Conditions and Development Constraints

The study area is within the Cardinal Creek subwatershed (part of the Ottawa River East watershed), which is located within the eastern portion of the Rideau Valley Source Protection Area and is within the jurisdiction of the Rideau Valley Conservation Authority (RVCA).

The existing elevations within the study area generally range from 86 m to 95 m. Bedrock is present at depths between 0 to 10 m below existing ground and groundwater levels are 3 to 4 m below the existing surface per the *Geotechnical Investigation – Cardinal Creek Village South (Paterson Report)* (Paterson Group November 13, 2023). The overburden generally consists of topsoil or fill overlying stiff to very stiff silty clay deposits.

Select excavated materials from the construction of the existing phases of the Cardinal Creek Village development are currently being stored in piles within the study area. The piles will need to be either relocated or approved to be used for fill by a geotechnical engineer prior to construction. Further information can be found in the *Paterson Report*. Per the *Paterson Report*, the site has a permissible grade raise restriction of 2 m for lots and 2.5 m for roads in areas where the silty clay deposit is located below the design

footing level. As shown in the Permissible Grade Raise Plan included in the *Paterson Report*, the grade raise restriction applies to the western and southern portions of the study area.

The Cardinal Creek South Tributary is located to the south of the study area. It is understood that the tributary has been monitored as detailed in the *MSS* and reviewed as part of the ongoing application for Draft Plan of Subdivision approval. The aquatic habitat in the tributary has been classified and thermal mitigation measures are to be considered as part of the detailed design of Stormwater Management Pond 2.

There are existing headwater drainage features located within the study area directing flows towards the Cardinal Creek South Tributary. The closure of the features was assessed in the *Cardinal Creek Village – South Side Headwater Drainage Feature Assessment* (Bowfin Environmental Consulting Inc., March 2021). The existing watercourses identified on site can be seen in *Figure A* below.

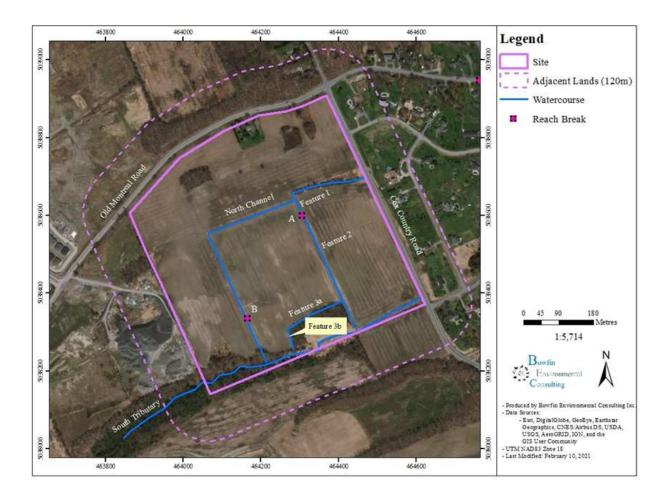


Figure A: Headwater Channels Assessed (Bowfin Environmental Consulting Inc., March 2021)

All features were classified as "No Management Required" except for the downstream end of the North Channel, which was classified as "Mitigation". Consistent with the *MSS* and *CDP*, these features are to be closed as part of the CCV South Development, excluding the downstream end of the North Channel, which will be retained as part of the development setbacks from the South Tributary. As detailed in the *Cardinal Creek Village* – *South Side Headwater Drainage Feature Assessment* (Bowfin Environmental Consulting Inc., March 2021), no further mitigation measures are required for the North Channel as a result of the retention of the downstream segment connecting to the South Tributary.

The Site-Specific Water Budget Report – Cardinal Creek Village Development (PECG, June 2013), identified a significant groundwater recharge area in the northeast corner of the study area. Per the *MSS*, the introduction of impervious surfaces in this area is expected to reduce infiltration from pre-development levels, however, it is not essential to maintain pre-development infiltration levels within the study area as the natural flow regime of the South Tributary is to be maintained via the stormwater management plans for the proposed developments and groundwater contribution from the recharge areas south of the South Tributary Therefore, this is not considered a development constraint for the purpose of this *FSR*.

1.2 Development Concept

The proposed draft plan of subdivision contemplates 333 single detached units, 261 townhomes, and 152 back-to-back (B2B) townhomes. The study area also contemplates two school blocks, a commercial block, a park block, and a stormwater management pond block. The roads are proposed to consist of 26 m, 22 m, 18 m, and 14.8 m wide Right-of-Ways (ROW). The proposed concept plan and the Draft Plan of Subdivision can be found in *Appendix A*. Corresponding development statistics are summarized in *Table 1* below.

Land Use	Total Area (Ha)	Projected Residential Units	Residential Population per Unit	Population
Residential &		333 Singles	3.4	
Roads	33.0	261 Townhomes	2.7	2249
Roads		152 B2B Townhomes	2.7	
Schools	4.9	-	-	-
Stormwater Management Pond	2.0	-	-	-
Park	1.6	-	-	-
Commercial	2.4			
Total	43.9	746	-	2249

Table 1: Development Statistics (Tamarack Homes, Oct 2024)

It is understood that there are plans for Old Montreal Road to be widened in the vicinity of the study area. Based on input from CGH Transportation Inc., who has provided design information for the interim and ultimate conditions of the widened Old Montreal Road, future road widening blocks have been provided on the north side of the study area to allow for the required grading, roadwork, and ROW widening for Old Montreal in the future.

There are two properties adjacent to the study area and Old Montreal Road that have been identified for potential development as part of the *CDP* and *MSS*. The eastern property (PIN 14526-0019) is an existing residential property and was considered to be a part of the surrounding residential development in the *CDP* and *MSS*. The western property (PIN 14526-2259) is currently vacant and was considered to be a mixed-use block in the *CDP* and *MSS*. For the purpose of the grading plans in this *FSR*, these parcels are considered to remain undeveloped, however, servicing allowances for future development conditions have been accommodated in accordance with the *CDP* and *MSS*.

To the south of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary, there is a planned Urban Expansion Area. The MSS considered a 23.3 Ha future development to the south, however, per the City of Ottawa's latest Official Plan (November 2021), the boundary for the Urban Expansion Area has expanded since the time of the *MSS*. This Urban Expansion Area will undergo an independent study to confirm the preferred servicing strategy for these lands. In order to avoid removing a potential servicing alternative for these lands, this FSR has considered potential future water demands and wastewater flows from the future development. For the purposes of this *FSR*, development stats for the potential future development have been based on the unit densities from the proposed CCV South development.

Servicing blocks have been shown in the accompanying servicing figures to accommodate the proposed watermain, sanitary, and storm sewer networks. Prior to approval, the Draft Plan of Subdivision will be updated to reflect all servicing blocks identified on the servicing figures.

The limit of development in relation to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary has been reviewed and set by Paterson Group and Kilgour & Associates. Additional details pertaining to the limit of development can be found in their respective components of the Draft Plan of Subdivision application. Please note that the geotechnical setback limits provided by Paterson Group have been incorporated into the preliminary figures prepared by DSEL, for ease of City review of the preliminary grading and drainage plans.

1.3 Required Permits / Approvals

The approvals and permits listed in *Error! Not a valid bookmark self-reference.* could be expected to be required prior to construction of the municipal infrastructure detailed herein. Please note that other permits and approvals may be required, as detailed in the other studies submitted as part of the *Planning Act* development applications (e.g., *Tree*

Conservation Report, Environmental Impact Statement, Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment, etc.).

The Environmental Compliance Approvals for the existing sanitary trunk sewer infrastructure within Cardinal Creek Phase 4 (ECA #7792-ASJR4M) and the existing Stormwater Management Pond 1 servicing the Cardinal Creek Village development (ECA #9999-BRWK2C) can be found in *Appendix B*.

Agency	Permit / Approval Required	Trigger	Remarks
MECP/City of Ottawa	Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA)	Construction of proposed new stormwater management pond, sanitary & storm sewers.	The MECP/City of Ottawa is expected to review the stormwater collection system, wastewater collection system, and stormwater management pond in accordance with the City of Ottawa's ECA agreements with MECP at the time of detailed design (e.g., per linear ECA).
MECP	Permit to Take Water (PTTW)	Construction of proposed land uses (e.g., basements for residential homes) and services.	Pumping of groundwater may be required during construction, given groundwater conditions and proposed land uses and on- site/off-site municipal infrastructure.
City of Ottawa	MECP Form 1 – Record of Watermains Authorized as a Future Alteration.	Construction of proposed new watermains.	The City of Ottawa is expected to review the watermains on behalf of the MECP through Form 1 – Record of Watermains Authorized as a Future Alteration.
RVCA	Permit under Ontario Regulation 174/06, RVCA's Development, Interference with Wetlands and Alterations to Shorelines and Watercourses Regulation	Ditches requiring closure due to development and new stormwater management pond & outlet to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary	Proposed land uses & municipal infrastructure require grading within the subject lands and results in the closure of existing ditches. New outlet required to Cardinal Creek South Tributary from proposed SWM Pond 2.
City of Ottawa	Commence Work Notification (CWN)	Construction of proposed new watermains, sanitary sewers, and storm sewers throughout the subdivision. Construction of proposed SWM Pond 2.	The City of Ottawa will issue a commence work notification for construction of the sanitary and storm sewers once an ECA is issued by the MECP.

Table 2: Required Permits/Approvals

1.4 Pre-Application Consultation

Pre-application consultation was conducted with City of Ottawa staff on January 20, 2021. The municipal servicing approach and development concept were discussed. Pre-application consultation correspondence with the City of Ottawa is provided in *Appendix A.*

Additionally, a pre-application consultation meeting was held with RVCA staff on February 24, 2021, to discuss setbacks from the watercourses among other topics. RVCA staff confirmed that the setbacks established under the approved *MSS*, and *CDP* are expected to govern in this area.

Per the City of Ottawa's current Transfer of Review Agreement No. TOR-OTT-E-2019-01, it is assumed that MECP pre-application consultation is not required, as the proposed works fall under Schedule A of the agreement. However, as detailed designs progress for the study area, consultation requirements and ECA requirements per the latest Municipal Consolidated Linear Infrastructure Environmental Compliance Approval process, related to the proposed municipal infrastructure ought to be confirmed.

Comments on the first submission of this *FSR* (dated June 2023) have been provided by City staff. Responses related to the FSR and JFSA's stormwater management modeling can be found in *Appendix A*. It is understood Tamarack will be providing a compiled response matrix to address all comments received from City staff.

2.0 GUIDELINES, PREVIOUS STUDIES, AND REPORTS

2.1 Existing Studies, Guidelines, and Reports

The following key studies were utilized in the preparation of this report:

- Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, City of Ottawa, SDG002, October 2012 (City Sewer Standards)
 - Technical Bulletin ISDTB-2014-01, Revisions to Ottawa Design Guidelines – Sewer, City of Ottawa, February 5, 2014. (ISDTB-2014-01)
 - Technical Bulletin PIEDTB-2016-01, Revisions to Ottawa Design Guidelines

 Sewer,
 City of Ottawa, September 6, 2016.
 (PIEDTB-2016-01)
 - Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-01, Revisions to Ottawa Design Guidelines – Sewer, City of Ottawa, March 21, 2018. (ISTB-2018-01)
 - Technical Bulletin ISTB-2019-02, Revisions to Ottawa Design Guidelines – Sewer, City of Ottawa, July 8, 2019. (ISTB-2019-02)
- Ottawa Design Guidelines Water Distribution, City of Ottawa, July 2010. (City Water Supply Guidelines)
 - Technical Bulletin ISD-2010-2 City of Ottawa, December 15, 2010. (ISDTB-2010-2)
 - Technical Bulletin ISDTB-2014-02 City of Ottawa, May 27, 2014. (ISDTB-2014-02)
 - Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-02 City of Ottawa, March 21, 2018 (ISDTB-2018-02)
 - Technical Bulletin ISTB-2021-03 City of Ottawa, August 18, 2021 (ISDTB-2021-03)

- City of Ottawa Official Plan Adopted by Council 2021, amended from time to time. (Official Plan)
- Fire Underwriters Survey, 1999. (FUS)
- Design Guidelines for Sewage Works, Ministry of the Environment, 2008. (MECP Design Guidelines)
- Stormwater Planning and Design Manual, Ministry of the Environment, March 2003, (SWMP Design Manual)
- Cardinal Creek Village Master Servicing Study, Tamarack (Queen Street) Corporation, July 2013, (MSS)
- Cardinal Creek Village Concept Plan Walker, Nott, Dragicevic Associates Limited, July 2013, (CDP)
- Greater Cardinal Creek Subwatershed Management Plan, AECOM, May 2014, (Subwatershed Study)
- Ontario Building Code Compendium, Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Building Development Branch, January 1, 2012, as updated from time to time. (OBC)
- Mississippi-Rideau Source Water Protection Plan, MVCA & RVCA, August 2014
- Evaluation of Karst at Cardinal Creek Village, Worthington Groundwater, June 2013
- Cardinal Creek Village Concept Plan, Walker, Nott, Dragicevic Associates Limited, July 2013
- Site Specific Water Budget Report Cardinal Creek Village Development, Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc., June 2013

- Cardinal Creek Village Water Balance Analysis, J.F. Sabourin and Associates Inc., June 2013
- Cardinal Creek Village South Side Headwater Drainage Feature Assessment, Bowfin Environmental Consulting Inc. March 2021

Bowfin Environmental Consulting Inc., March 2021

- Hydraulic Capacity and Modeling Analysis Cardinal Creek Village South Development GeoAdvice, June 16, 2022
- Geotechnical Investigation Cardinal Creek Village South, Revision 6 Paterson Group, November 13, 2023 (Paterson Report)
- Cardinal Creek Village South Preliminary Stormwater Management Plan and Stormwater Management Facility Design JFSA, November 8, 2024 (JFSA Report)
- Fluvial Geomorphological and Erosion Threshold Assessment, Tributary of Cardinal Creek Investigation – Cardinal Creek Village South, Revision 6 GEOMorphix, November 11, 2024 (GEOMorphix Report)

3.0 WATER SUPPLY SERVICING

3.1 Existing Water Supply Services

The study area lies within the existing City of Ottawa 2E pressure zone. The existing watermain infrastructure in the surrounding area is shown in *Figure 4.*

2E watermains service the existing Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4, located north of the study area. A 400 mm diameter watermain stub is provided on Old Montreal Road at Cardinal Creek Drive, as well as on Old Montreal Road near Cartographe Street.

3.2 Water Supply Servicing Design

Water supply servicing for the study area was contemplated as part of the *MSS*. The *MSS* considered a watermain network consisting of 400 mm diameter 2E trunk watermains extending along Old Montreal Road and Cardinal Creek Drive, forming a looped system following the road network in the western portion of the study area. A 400 mm diameter stub was shown in the *MSS* for a future connection under the south tributary. The eastern portion of the development was proposed to be serviced by 300 mm diameter 2E watermains, following the local road network. See **Appendix B** for details.

Potable water will be supplied to the study area through pressurized watermains on each street, connecting the existing City of Ottawa 2E pressure zone watermains on Cardinal Creek Drive and Old Montreal Road as shown in *Figure 4*. Existing 400 mm diameter watermain stubs are available for connection at the intersection of Cardinal Creek Drive and Old Montreal Road, and Old Montreal Road near Cartographe Street.

As part of the MSS, a maximum service elevation of 95 m for pressure zone 2E and low pressures were reported in the northeast corner of the study area under the peak hour design condition. Per the MSS, the following recommendations were provided for this area:

- Detailed design of the site grading should minimize the ground floor elevations as much as possible;
- > 25 mm service connections be utilized for any future service connections;
- Detailed design include internal plumbing considerations to minimize hydraulic pressure losses. Note that the minimum allowable pressure at any given fixture is generally 69 kPa (10 psi) according to the Ontario Building Code; and,
- Pressure monitoring after the first phases of construction be undertaken, to validate and/or calibrate the model and further refine requirements.

These recommendations are proposed to be carried forward to the detailed design of the study area.

Design Parameter	Value
Residential – Single-Family	3.4 p/unit
Residential – Townhome/ Semi	2.7 p/unit
Residential Average Daily Demand	280 L/d/p
Residential – Maximum Daily Demand	2 x Average Daily Demand
Residential – Maximum Hourly Demand	3 x Maximum Daily Demand
Residential – Minimum Hourly Demand	0.5 x Average Daily Demand
Commercial/Institutional Average Daily Demand	28,000 L/gross ha/day
Park Average Daily Demand	28,000 L/gross ha/day
Commercial/Institutional/Park Maximum Daily Demand	1.5 x Average Daily Demand
Commercial/Institutional/Park Maximum Hour Demand	1.8 x Maximum Daily Demand
Commercial/Institutional/Park Minimum Hourly Demand	0.5 x Average Daily Demand
Minimum Watermain Size	150 mm diameter
Minimum Depth of Cover	2.4 m from top of watermain to finished grade
During normal operating conditions desired operating pressure is within	350 kPa and 480 kPa
During normal operating conditions pressure must not drop below	275 kPa
During normal operating conditions pressure must not exceed	552 kPa
During fire flow operating pressure must not drop below	140 kPa

Table 3: Water Supply Design Criteria

Table 3-1 - Peaking Factors from MECP Water Supply Guidelines was used as the total combined population in the boundary condition request exceeds 3,000 people (consistent with Section 4 of the Ottawa Design Guidelines.

Park water demands are assumed based on classification and potential for community facilities, etc.

Residential Average Daily Demand assumed to be 280 L/d/P in accordance with 2018 changes to Sanitary Design Guidelines, see Section 4.0.

A boundary conditions request was submitted to the City of Ottawa on October 2, 2024, and the results were provided on October 28, 2024. See Appendix C for details. The request was based on the demand rates detailed in Table 3 and projected water demands for the study area are summarized in Table 4. Note that demands from surrounding future development areas were included in the boundary conditions request to ensure the proposed network provides adequate service upon full buildout of the surrounding area. See Appendix C for further details and demands for the external developments.

Dwelling Type	Number of Units	Persons per unit	Population	Allocated Demand (L/unit/d)	Avg Day (L/s)	Max Day (L/s)	Peak Hour (L/s)
Single Detached	333	3.4	1,133	280	3.67	7.36	11.03
Townhome	261	2.7	705	280	2.29	4.59	6.87
Back-to-Back Townhome	152	2.7	411	280	1.33	2.66	4.00
Land Use Type	Area (ha)			Allocated Demand (L/ha/d)	Avg Day (L/s)	Max Day (L/s)	Peak Hour (L/s)
Park	1.58	-	-	28,000	0.51	0.77	1.38
Schools	4.91	-	-	28,000	1.59	2.39	4.30
Commercial	2.4	-	-	28,000	0.78	1.17	2.10
				TOTAL	10.19	18.93	29.68

Table 4: Summary of Water Demands

As part of the first *FSR* submission, GeoAdvice prepared the *Hydraulic Capacity and Modeling Analysis - Cardinal Creek Village South Development* (GeoAdvice, June 16, 2022). A comparison of the projected demands from the first and second *FSR* submission are summarized below in **Table 5**. Given the projected water demand has increased by less than 1 L/s, and the boundary condition results are also similar to the ones used in the first *FSR* submission, it is expected that there will be adequate water supply to service the proposed development. GeoAdvice is preparing an updated hydraulic capacity analysis under separate cover, to confirm the conclusion from the first *FSR* submission is still accurate.

	Average Day Demand (L/s)	Max Day Demand (L/s)	Peak Hour Demand (L/s)
Total Submission 1 Demand	9.9	18.49	28.93
Sub 1 Residential Demand	7.27	14.55	21.83
Sub 1 Non-Residential Demand	2.63	3.94	7.1
Total Submission 2 Demand	10.19	18.93	29.68
Sub 2 Residential Demand	7.31	14.6	21.9
Sub 2 Non-Residential Demand	2.88	4.33	7.78
TOTAL DIFFERENCE	0.29	0.44	0.75

Table 5: Comparison of FSR Sub 1 vs. Sub 2 Projected Water Demands

Single-detached dwellings and traditional townhomes are expected to meet the requirements to apply the City of Ottawa's cap of 10,000 L/min (167 L/s), as outlined in *ISDTB-2014-02*. Firewalls will be required in the back-to-back townhomes to limit the required fire flow. Fire flow demands will be confirmed at detailed design, in accordance with the Fire Underwriters Survey's Water Supply for Public Fire Protection Guideline (1999) as amended by *ISTB-2014-02* & *ISTB-2018-02*.

A range of fire flows (167 L/s to 250 L/s) was included in the boundary conditions request. Hydraulic gradelines (HGL) for intermediate flows between 167 L/s and 250 L/s will be interpolated using the boundary conditions once provided by the City.

Demands from the two properties adjacent to the study area that were previously identified for development will be considered in the hydraulic analysis, should future connections be required. The eastern property will be treated as future residential, with the same water demands and unit density as the surrounding residential area. The western property will be treated as a Mixed-Use block, consistent with the *CDP* and *MSS*, with 26% of the block considered residential (135 pop/ha) and the remaining area considered as commercial. Demand rates from *Table 3* will be applied to these assumed land uses.

The demands for the Urban Expansion Area south of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary will also be considered in the hydraulic analysis, as discussed in Section 1.2 of this *FSR*. The water demand rates used at the time of the *MSS* have been applied to this area.

The watermain network is expected to range in size between 200mm to 400mm. Sizing will be confirmed as part of the GeoAdvice analysis reporting, to be provided under separate cover.

3.3 Water Supply Servicing Conclusion

The City's 2E pressurized water supply network will be expanded at connections on Old Montreal Road and Cardinal Creek Drive to provide potable water to the study area through the proposed pressurized watermain network. A boundary condition request was submitted to the City on October 2, 2024 and results were provided on October 28, 2024.

The detailed design of the proposed watermain network will conform to all relevant City and MECP *Water Supply Guidelines*. Given the minimal change in the water demand as projected in the first *FSR* submission, the updated hydraulic analysis, completed by GeoAdvice under separate cover, is expected to confirm that all required domestic and fire flows can be met throughout the study area, as previously concluded.

Fire flow requirements are expected to be fully met throughout the development, in accordance with City Guidelines and ISTB-2018-02. To ensure compliance, firewalls will be incorporated into the back-to-back townhouse designs, limiting the required fire flow to 200 L/s.

4.0 WASTEWATER SERVICING

4.1 Existing Wastewater Services

Existing sanitary sewers service Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4, to the north of the study area. An existing 375 mm diameter sanitary trunk sewer, installed as part of phase 4 of Cardinal Creek Village, runs along Cardinal Creek Drive and crosses Old Montreal Road, offering a connection point to service the study area.

Existing wastewater servicing infrastructure in the vicinity of the study area is shown in *Figure 3*.

4.2 Wastewater Design

The wastewater servicing strategy for the study area outlined in the *MSS* directs sanitary flows from the study area towards the existing Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 north of Old Montreal Road. The flows are ultimately directed through the Cardinal Creek Village development towards the Trim Road collector sewer.

Consistent with the *MSS*, the wastewater flows from the study area and its external drainage areas are to be directed towards the existing 375 mm diameter sanitary trunk sewer at Cardinal Creek Drive and Old Montreal Road. The study area will be serviced by a network of internal gravity sewers, ranging from 200 mm to 375 mm in diameter, generally following the local road network. See *Figure 3* for the proposed sanitary sewer network.

The proposed sanitary sewer network was designed in accordance with the wastewater design parameters from *ISTB-2018-01* and the *Sewer Design Guidelines*, summarized in *Table 6* below. Sanitary sewer design sheets can be found in *Appendix D*.

Wastewater flow from the properties adjacent to the study area that were previously identified for development in the *MSS*, as discussed in *Section 1.2*, were considered in the design of the sanitary network, should future connections be required. The eastern property was treated as future residential, with the same sanitary demands and population density as the surrounding residential area. The western property was treated as mixed-use, consistent with the *CDP* and *MSS*, assuming a high-density residential area would account for 26% of the total area, and the remaining area considered commercial. Demand rates from the *Sewer Design Guidelines* were applied to these assumed land uses.

Design Parameter	Value
Residential - Single Family	3.4 p/unit
Residential – Townhome/ Back-to-Back	2.7 p/unit
Average Daily Demand	280 L/d/per
Peaking Factor	Harmon's Peaking Factor, where K=0.8
Commercial / Institutional Flows	28,000 L/ha/day
Commercial / Institutional Peak Factor	1.5 if contribution area >20%, otherwise 1.0
Infiltration and Inflow Allowance	0.33 L/s/ha for all areas
Park Flows	28,000 L/ha/d
Park Peaking Factor	1.0
Sanitary sewers are to be sized employing the	$Q = \frac{1}{2} A R^{\frac{2}{3}} S^{\frac{1}{2}}$
Manning's Equation	$Q = -AK^{+1}S^{+1}$
Minimum Sewer Size	200mm diameter
Minimum Manning's 'n'	0.013
Minimum Depth of Cover	2.5m from the crown of the sewer to grade
Minimum Full Flowing Velocity	0.6m/s
Maximum Full Flowing Velocity	3.0m/s
Extracted from Sections 4 and 6 of the City of Ottawa Sewer I residential subdivisions in the City of Ottawa.	Design Guidelines, October 2012, technical bulletins, and recent

Table 6: Wastewater Design Criteria

More recently than the *MSS*, the Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 detailed design included consideration for the study area's wastewater flows. See *Appendix D* for details. A summary of the assumed land uses and peak flows from the study area and its external drainage areas, including infiltration from Old Montreal Road, can be found in *Table*. Note, the Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 detailed design used sanitary design parameters which have since been updated by the City of Ottawa.

As discussed in **Section 1.2**, wastewater flows from the Urban Expansion Area have been considered in the downstream sanitary sewer capacity check to prevent removing a potential servicing alternative for these lands. The anticipated future connection point is now located in the southeast corner of the study area on Street 9, to allow for the future sanitary connection to cross the South Tributary further upstream, avoiding unnecessarily deep sewers. As mentioned in **Section 1.2**, the servicing strategy for the Urban Expansion Area will be confirmed as part of a separate study for these lands.

As shown in **Table 7**, the projected peak wastewater flow directed to the existing sanitary stub, including infiltration from Old Montreal Road, is 89.32 L/s, which represents a 13% increase compared to the peak flow considered in the Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 design. Given the proposed 10.26 L/s increase in peak flow directed towards the existing sanitary sewer network, an analysis of the downstream network was completed. See **Appendix D** for details. It was determined that despite the flow increase, there is sufficient capacity in the downstream sewer to accommodate the additional flows. As shown in **Appendix D**, all of the downstream sanitary sewers were found to be below 72% capacity when considering the proposed flows from the study area and its external drainage areas.

Outlet	Design	Residential Area (Pop)	Park Area	Commercial / Institutional Area	Peak Flow
	MSS (July 2013)	53.38 ha (3802 pop.)	2.80 ha	4.36 ha	84.56 L/s*
Existing MH2000A	CCV Ph 4 (Nov 2017)	55.48 ha (4018 pop.)	2.42 ha	7.19 ha	79.06 L/s
	CCV South FSR Sub2 (Nov 2024)	79.02 ha (6008 pop.)	4.08 ha	10.82 ha	89.32 L/s

Table 7: Wastewater Design Comparison

MSS* used different sanitary sewer design parameters from the ones summarized in **Table 8. See *MSS* for details.

In specific areas, high- and low-level sanitary sewers are proposed to allow for the trunk sewer to potentially provide service to the future development lands to the south of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary and to allow for residential services within the study area to connect to the high-level sewer. Further details can be found in *Figures 3 & 6-8*. The need for high and low-level sanitary sewers will be confirmed as part of detailed design along with the exact location and details for any drop pipes in sanitary manholes.

4.3 Wastewater Servicing Conclusions

A network of gravity sewers is proposed within the study area to convey wastewater flow to the existing trunk sanitary sewer in Cardinal Creek Drive, installed as part of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4. The sewers are to be designed in conformance with all relevant City of Ottawa and MECP Guidelines and Policies.

The flows are ultimately directed through the existing Cardinal Creek Village development towards the Trim Road collector sewer. Capacity in the downstream trunk sewer has been confirmed to accommodate flows from the study area and its external drainage areas.

5.0 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

5.1 Existing Stormwater Drainage

The study area is located within the Cardinal Creek subwatershed. Existing drainage catchments within the study area were delineated in the *MSS*, as shown in *Appendix B*. The study area's pre-development drainage is split between two receivers, with the majority of the site draining to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary, and the remaining area draining to the Cardinal Creek North Tributary. As part of the existing phases of CCV north of Old Montreal Road, portions of the Cardinal Creek North Tributary have been closed and the pre-development drainage from CCV South has been accommodated in the existing storm sewer network.

Existing Stormwater Management Pond 1 services the existing phases of Cardinal Creek Village and is located north of the study area and just south of Regional Road 174. The design of Stormwater Management Pond 1 considered pre-development drainage from a portion of CCV South and an allowance for post-development conditions.

An existing 1350 mm diameter storm sewer, installed as part of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4, runs along Cardinal Creek Drive and ultimately directs flows to Stormwater Management Pond 1. Existing storm sewer infrastructure in the surrounding area is shown in *Figure 2*.

As mentioned in **Section 1.1**, there are existing headwater drainage features located within the study area that will be closed as part of the CCV South development. There are also existing roadside ditches for Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road adjacent to the study area. These drainage patterns are not intended to be altered by the CCV South development, and any culverts required to maintain the existing drainage patterns will be sized as part of the detailed design process.

5.2 Stormwater Management Strategy

Stormwater management requirements for the study area have been adopted from the *MSS* and the *Subwatershed Study*. Stormwater runoff from the study area was planned in the *MSS* to be split and directed towards two stormwater management ponds:

- The northwestern portion of the study area (~6 ha) along Old Montreal Road was planned to be treated by Stormwater Management Pond 1 for Enhanced quality control before discharge to the Ottawa River.
- The remaining portion of the study area was planned to be treated by Stormwater Management Pond 2, located in the southwest corner of the study area, for Enhanced quality control, erosion control, and quantity control before discharge to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary.
- Stormwater Management Pond 1 has been constructed under ECA No. 9999-BFWK2C, (see *Appendix B* for reference) and has been sized to receive partial drainage from the study area per the detailed design of the pond, and in

accordance with the *MSS*. Stormwater Management Pond 1 has also been designed to accept pre-development drainage in the interim condition.

For stormwater runoff destined to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary via Stormwater Management Pond 2:

- Quantity control is required to control post-development peak flows to predevelopment levels for all storms up to and including the 100-year storm;
- Erosion control is required to respect the determined erosion threshold of the South Tributary (0.184 m³/s per the latest GEOMorphix erosion analysis, see Appendix E and the GEOMorphix Report for details).
- Quality control is to be provided to treat development runoff to the MECP Enhanced level of protection (long-term average removal of 80% of total suspended solids) to protect aquatic habitat.

The following key City standards will be required for stormwater management within the subject lands and conveyance to the proposed stormwater management ponds, among other requirements:

- Storm sewers on local roads are to be designed to provide a minimum 2-year level of service per the City's Technical Bulletin PIEDTB-2016-01.
- Storm sewers on collector roads are to be designed to provide a minimum 5-year level of service per the City's Technical Bulletin PIEDTB-2016-01.
- Storm sewers on arterial roads are to be designed to provide a minimum 10-year level of service.
- For less frequent storms (i.e., larger than the minimum level of service), the minor system sewer capture will be restricted with the use of inlet control devices to prevent excessive hydraulic surcharges.
- Under full flow conditions, the allowable velocity in storm sewers is to be no less than 0.80 m/s and no greater than 6.0 m/s.
- For the 100-year storm and local and collector roads, the maximum depth of water (static and/or dynamic) on streets, rear yards, public spaces, and parking areas shall not exceed 0.35 m at the gutter.
- The major system shall be designed with sufficient capacity to allow the excess runoff of a 100-year storm to be conveyed within the public ROW or adjacent to the right-of-way provided that the water level must not touch any part of the building envelope, must remain below all building openings during the stress test event (100-year + 20%), and must maintain 15 cm vertical clearance between spill elevation on the street and the ground elevation at the nearest building envelope.
- When catch basins are installed in rear yards, safe overland flow routes are to be provided to allow the release of excess flows from such areas. A minimum of 30 cm of vertical clearance is required between the rear yard spill elevation and the ground elevation at the adjacent building envelope.

The product of the maximum flow depths on streets and maximum flow velocity must be less than 0.60 m2/s on all roads.

5.3 Stormwater Management Design

Consistent with the *MSS*, the study area's minor and major systems are to be split between the existing Stormwater Management Pond 1 and Stormwater Management Pond 2. The drainage split of the study area has been updated as part of this *FSR*, primarily to respect the reduced erosion threshold in the South Tributary since the time of the *MSS* (was 0.43 m³/s, now 0.184 m³/s). See **Section 5.3.1** and **5.3.2** for further details.

The study area will be serviced by an internal gravity storm sewer network that generally follows the local road network, as shown in *Figure 2*. The proposed preliminary network ranges in diameter from 450 mm to 1800 mm. The rational method design sheet can be found in *Appendix D. Table 8* summarizes the standards that will be employed in the detailed design of the storm sewer network, meeting the requirements in *Section 5.2*.

A runoff coefficient of 0.68 was determined for singles, townhouses, and back-to-back units based on existing phases of Cardinal Creek development to the north of Old Montreal Road. Runoff coefficients of 0.7 and 0.4 were applied to the schools and park respectively, consistent with the MSS. All runoff coefficients will be further reviewed and confirmed as part of the detailed design of the study area.

Inlet control devices (ICD) will be employed to ensure that storm flows entering the minor system are limited to the flows described above. 100-year capture is proposed for the storm sewers connecting the existing Stormwater Management Pond 1 storm sewers to prevent any major system flows from crossing the arterial Old Montreal Road.

Design Parameter	Value
Minor System Design Return Period	2-Year (Local Streets), 5-Year (Collector Streets), 10-Year
	(Arterial Streets) – PIEDTB-2016-01
Major System Design Return Period	100-Year
Intensity Duration Frequency Curve	A
(IDF)	$i = \frac{A}{(t_c + B)^c}$
2-year storm event:	$(t_c + B)^{\circ}$
A = 723.951, B = 6.199, C = 0.810	
5-year storm event:	
A = 998.071, B = 6.053, C = 0.814	
Minimum Time of Concentration	10 minutes
Rational Method	Q = CiA
Runoff coefficient for paved and roof	0.90
areas	
Runoff coefficient for landscaped areas	0.20
Storm sewers are to be sized	$Q = \frac{1}{4} A R^{\frac{2}{3}} S^{\frac{1}{2}}$
employing the Manning's Equation	$Q = -\frac{AR^{3}S^{2}}{n}$
Minimum Sewer Size	250 mm diameter
Minimum Manning's 'n'	0.013
Service Lateral Size	100 mm dia PVC SDR 28 with a minimum slope of 1.0%.
Minimum Depth of Cover	2 m from the crown of the sewer to grade (or 1.5m where
	USF freeboard to HGL is not a constraint, such as in slab-on-
	grade products)
Minimum Full Flowing Velocity	0.8 m/s
Maximum Full Flowing Velocity	6.0 m/s
Clearance from 100-Year Hydraulic	0.30 m
Grade Line to Building Opening	
Max. Allowable Flow Depth on	35 cm above gutter (PIEDTB-2016-01)
Municipal Roads	5 ()
Extent of Major System	To be contained within the municipal right-of-way or adjacent
	to the right-of-way provided that the water level must not
	touch any part of the building envelope and must remain
	below the lowest building opening during the stress test event
	(100-year + 20%) and 15cm vertical clearance is maintained
	between spill elevation on the street and the ground elevation
	at the nearest building envelope (PIEDTB-2016-01)
Stormwater Management Model	SWMHYMO (v5.5) and HEC-RAS (v5.0).
Model Parameters	Fo = 76.2 mm/hr, Fc = 13.2 mm/hr, DCAY = 4.14/hr,
	D.Stor.Imp. = 1.57 mm, D.Stor.Per. = 4.67 mm
Imperviousness	Based on runoff coefficient (C) where
	Percent Imperviousness = $(C - 0.2) / 0.7 \times 100\%$.
Design Storms	Chicago 3-hour Design Storms and 24-hour SCS Type II
	Design Storms. Maximum intensity averaged over 10
Llisterical Events	minutes.
Historical Events	July 1st, 1979, August 4th, 1988, and August 8th, 1996
Climate Change Street Test	20% increase in the 100-year, 3-hour Chicago storm , October 2012, as amended by PIEDTB-2016-01, and based on recently approved residential
subdivision designs in the City of Ottawa.	

Table 8: Stormwater Management Design Criteria

5.3.1 Proposed Outlet - Stormwater Management Pond 1

The minor and major system flows from a 12.03 ha portion of the study area are planned to be directed to the existing Stormwater Management Pond 1. As mentioned in **Section 5.2**, the runoff from a portion of the study area was considered to drain to Stormwater Management Pond 1 in the *MSS*. More recently, drainage from the study area was considered as part of the detailed design of *Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and in the Stormwater Management Report for Phases 5 and 6 of Cardinal Creek Village* (JFSA, January 2020). See **Appendix E** for excerpts from the report. ECA approval for the latest Pond 1 drainage area can be found in **Appendix B**.

Outlet	Design	Area (Ha)	Avg. Runoff Coefficient	A*C
– · ··	Pre-development	11.50	0.25	2.88
Existing MH200	CCV Ph 5 & 6 (Jan 2020)	11.84	0.43	5.07
WIN200	CCV South FSR (Nov 2024)	12.03	0.65	7.82

Table 9: Stormwater Management Pond 1 Drainage Comparison

As shown in **Table 9**, the product of the tributary area and average runoff from the proposed drainage diversion results in an increased contribution to Stormwater Management Pond 1 and its storm sewer network. As such, the hydraulic grade line (HGL) of the downstream existing storm sewer network and Pond 1 storage volumes have been modeled and analyzed by JFSA to confirm there is capacity in the existing sewers and stormwater management pond. See the *JFSA Report*, provided under separate cover, for further details.

There is a 0.68 ha portion of external land to the west of the study area that is currently draining to Pond 1 via overland flow and the drainage swales and culverts within the Old Montreal Road right-of-way. The land was identified for potential redevelopment as part of the *MSS*, and upon redevelopment, the *MSS* considered the area to be redirected to Pond 2. Given the land's natural drainage, and the study area's drainage pattern, the area is proposed to continue draining to Pond 1 upon any potential redevelopment of the lands. *Table 9* above includes the 0.68 ha portion of external land in the total area draining to Pond 1. See *Figure 10* for details.

5.3.2 Proposed Outlet - Stormwater Management Pond 2

The minor and major system flows from a 32.54 ha portion of the study area are planned to be directed to the proposed Stormwater Management Pond 2, which is to be located in the southwest corner of the study area and outlet to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary. Pond 2 is to be constructed as part of the first phase of construction.

Per the *MSS*, Pond 2 is to provide quality, quantity, and erosion controls before release to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary. Specifically, permanent pool volumes are to be sized to provide an enhanced protection level (80% average long-term suspended solids

removal) per the SWMP Design Manual. Quantity control for Pond 2 is to be provided based on the requirement to maintain flow release rates post-to pre-development for the 2-to 100-year storm events. The erosion threshold within the South Tributary has been revisited by GEOMorphix since the first *FSR* submission. GEOMorphix has evaluated a revised erosion threshold of 0.184 m³/s (*Appendix E*). Additional details can be found in the *GEOMorphix Report*, provided under separate cover.

The layout for the proposed stormwater management pond can be seen in *Figure 8.* Further pond design and sizing details, along with a preliminary HGL analysis of the proposed sewer network that outlets to Pond 2, can be found in the *JFSA Report* provided under separate cover.

The *MSS* reports that extended detention of the 25 mm storm in Pond 2, with a drawdown time of approximately 96 hours, is required for erosion control. The 96-hour drawdown time from the *MSS* has been carried forward in the preliminary Pond 2 design.

As suggested in the *MSS*, the proposed Pond 2 design will consider the implementation of thermal mitigation measures to help control temperature impacts of the stormwater flows entering the South Tributary from Pond 2. The planned measures to be considered include, but are not limited to, ensuring there is a tree planting strategy to provide maximum shade, providing a deeper permanent pool depth than required under the MECP SWM Guidelines (2003), and providing an outfall to diffuse flow before it enters the South Tributary.

A bottom draw outlet is also being proposed to aid with thermal mitigation of outlet flows. Specifically, a 300 mm diameter reverse outlet pipe has also been included in the design of Pond 2. Preliminary details can be seen in *Figure 10*. The perforated intake pipe is to be located at the south end of the pond in a 0.5 m deep pool, which results in a permanent pool depth of 3 m at the outlet pipe. Further details are to be provided as part of the detailed design.

Rear yards backing onto the Cardinal Creek South Tributary are to drain directly into the watercourse. These rear yard flows have been considered as part of the revised erosion threshold analysis of the South Tributary prepared by GEOMorphix, along with the latest pond outflows provided by JFSA. As shown in *Appendix E*, the cumulative work index for the South Tributary is reduced by 4.58%, indicating a slight decrease in erosion potential of the South Tributary in post-development conditions. See the *GEOMorphix Report* for further details.

A site-specific water budget was completed as part of the *MSS* (July 2013), and per the approved report, no Low Impact Development (LID) measures beyond the use of backyard perforated pipes are required to be implemented within the study area.

Per the *MSS*, an additional stormwater management facility that outlets to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary will be required to service the runoff from future development south

of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary. As discussed in *Section 1.1*, these lands will undergo a separate study to determine their preferred servicing strategy.

5.4 Grading and Drainage

A preliminary grading plan has been developed to respect grade raise restrictions, minimize earthworks on-site and provide major system conveyance. See *Figure 5* for the concept level grading plan demonstrating proposed grades in the development.

The proposed grading plan has been based on a maximum grade raise restriction of 2 m for residential lots, and 2.5 m for roads as described in *Section 1.1* and the *Paterson Report*, provided under separate cover. The road grades and slopes shown in *Figure 5* represent the centerline of road low points. At detailed design, high points, road sags, and sawtoothing will be included in the detailed grading plans.

The following grading criteria will be applied to detailed design where possible, per *City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines:*

- Driveway slopes will have a maximum slope of 6%;
- Slope in grassed areas will be between 2% and 5%;
- Grades in excess of 7% will require terracing to a maximum of a 3:1 slope;
- Swales are to be 0.15m deep with 3:1 side slopes unless otherwise indicated on the drawings; and,
- Perforated pipe will be required for drainage swales if they are less than 1.5% in slope.

Old Montreal Road grading was considered in the proposed grading plan based on input from the transportation consultant, for interim and ultimate design conditions.

Similar to Cardinal Creek Drive in the existing Cardinal Creek Village Phases 4 and 5, Street 1 is proposed to have a road slope exceeding 5% in order to tie into the Old Montreal Road elevation, respect grade raise restrictions and minimize earthworks on site. This is required in order to work with the existing topography, which has a steep rise south of Old Montreal Road. As such, retaining walls are expected to be required. As part of detailed design, detailed recommendations will be provided by a geotechnical engineer to support any proposed retaining wall.

There are two existing 900 mm diameter culverts under Cox Country Road directing runoff from the land to the east under the roadway. The northern culvert was found to convey runoff from a 1.30 Ha area towards an existing headwater feature within the study area before ultimately draining to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary. The southern culvert was found to convey runoff from a 73 Ha area directly into the Cardinal Creek South Tributary. See *Figure 11* for details.

Given the proposed closure of the headwater feature, the existing norther culvert is to be decommissioned and the eastern Cox Country Road roadside ditch is proposed to be regraded to direct flows from the entire 74.3 ha external drainage area towards the south culvert. Ditch capacity calculations can be found in *Appendix E* and the culvert freeboard confirmation can be found in the *JFSA Report*, provided under separate cover.

5.5 Stormwater Management Conclusions

The proposed minor and major systems direct a portion of the study area's runoff towards the existing Stormwater Management Pond 1 and the remaining runoff towards the proposed Stormwater Management Pond 2. The proposed stormwater system will conform to all relevant City Standards and MECP Guidelines and Policies.

The study area is proposed to be serviced by a gravity storm sewer network following local roads and servicing easements. Capacity in the downstream sewer network and Stormwater Management Pond 1 have been confirmed to accommodate runoff from a portion of the study area. Stormwater Management Pond 2 will be designed to meet all criteria set in the *MSS* as well as all relevant City of Ottawa and MECP Guidelines and Policies.

6.0 UTILITIES

Utility services extending to the site may require connections to multiple existing infrastructure points: consultation with Enbridge gas, Hydro Ottawa, Rogers, and Bell is required as part of the detailed design process to confirm the servicing plan for the subject lands. Through preliminary consultation with utility providers, it has been determined that infrastructure system capacity exists to service Cardinal Creek Village South (preliminary correspondence can be found in **Appendix A**).

Hydro One has an existing feeder in front of the development area and has been aware of the study area when designing the existing Cardinal Creek Village subdivision phases. Any need for system enhancement will be assessed by Hydro One as the loading details for the study area and surrounding area become clearer.

There is existing Bell service in the area and an extension of service will be required to service the study area. Rogers has existing aerial fiber cable as well as coax cable along the south side of Old Montreal Road, which is planned to be extended to service the study area with Fiber to Home technology.

There is existing gas infrastructure operating at intermediate pressure on the north side of Old Montreal Road near Laporte Avenue and at the intersection of Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road. No capacity issues are expected for servicing the study area and a district station is not required.

The overhead lines south of the Old Montreal Road ROW interfere with the development area and will need to be relocated. This has been relayed to all utility agencies. Further coordination with the transportation engineers (for OMR ROW information) as well as the utility agencies will be required as detailed designs progress.

7.0 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

Soil erosion occurs naturally and is a function of soil type, climate, and topography. The extent of erosion losses is exaggerated during construction where vegetation has been removed and the top layer of soil becomes agitated.

Before topsoil stripping, earthworks, or underground construction, erosion and sediment controls will be implemented and will be maintained throughout construction.

A silt fence will be installed around the perimeter of the active part of the site and will be cleaned and maintained throughout construction. The silt fence will remain in place until the working areas have been stabilized and re-vegetated.

Catch basins will have catch basin inserts installed during construction to protect from silt entering the storm sewer system.

An erosion and sediment control plan will be prepared as part of the detailed design package, and the following specific recommendations to the contractor will be included:

- Limit the extent of exposed soils at any given time.
- Re-vegetate exposed areas as soon as possible.
- Minimize the area to be cleared and grubbed.
- > Protect exposed slopes with plastic or synthetic mulches.
- Install silt fence to prevent sediment from leaving the site and entering existing ditches.
- Install mud mat to prevent mud tracking onto adjacent roads.
- > No refueling or cleaning of equipment near existing watercourses.
- Provide sediment traps and basins during dewatering.
- Install catch basin inserts.
- > Plan construction at the proper time to avoid flooding.

The contractor will, at every rainfall, complete inspections and guarantee proper performance. The inspection is to include:

- > Verification that water is not flowing under silt barriers.
- > Clean and change inserts at catch basins.

8.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The overall municipal servicing strategy for the study area was contemplated as part of the *Cardinal Creek Village Master Servicing Study* (*MSS*) (DSEL, July 2013).

This Functional Servicing Report (*FSR*) (DSEL, November 2024) provides details on the planned municipal services for the study area, highlights proposed deviations from the *MSS*, and demonstrates that adequate municipal infrastructure capacity is expected to be available for the planned development of the study area.

The key features of the servicing plan for Cardinal Creek Village South are:

- Water supply is to be provided through extensions of the City's existing 2E Pressure Zone through connections to existing watermain infrastructure on Old Montreal Road and Cardinal Creek Drive. The watermain network is to be designed per the Ottawa Water Distribution Guidelines.
- Sanitary service is to be provided through gravity sewers that outlet to the existing Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 sanitary sewer system. The sewers are to be designed in conformance with all relevant City of Ottawa and MECP Guidelines and Policies.
- Stormwater service is provided through gravity sewers that discharge to the Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 storm sewer systems, ultimately discharging to the existing Stormwater Management Pond 1, and the proposed Stormwater Management Pond 2. The storm sewer network is to be designed per MECP & Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines.
- Flows that are not captured by the gravity sewer system are conveyed overland to the existing and proposed stormwater management ponds. The overland flow routes are to be designed per MECP & City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines.
- Stormwater Management Pond 2 will be designed to meet all quality, quantity, and erosion control criteria set in the MSS, as well as all relevant City of Ottawa and MECP Guidelines and Policies.
- Allowances for potential future developments adjacent to the study area have been considered in the preliminary design of the study area.

Before the detailed design of the infrastructure presented in this report, this *FSR* will require approval under the Planning Act as supporting information for the Draft Plan of Subdivision application. Project-specific approvals are also expected to be required for the infrastructure presented in this report from the City of Ottawa, Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks, and Rideau Valley Conservation Authority.

Prepared by, **David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.**



Reviewed by, David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.

Per: Braden Kaminski, P. Eng

Per: Matt Wingate, P.Eng

© DSEL Z:\Projects\19-1153_Tamarack_CCV-South\B_Design\B3_Reports\B3-2_Servicing (DSEL)\2024-11-12_FSR

Appendix A

DEVELOPMENT SERVICING STUDY CHECKLIST

4.1	General Content	
	Executive Summary (for larger reports only).	N/A
	Date and revision number of the report.	Title Page
	Location map and plan showing municipal address, boundary, and layout of proposed development.	Appendix A
	Plan showing the site and location of all existing services.	Figure 2, 3, 4
	Development statistics, land use, density, adherence to zoning and official plan, and reference to applicable subwatershed and watershed plans that provide context to applicable subwatershed and watershed plans that provide context to which individual developments must adhere.	Section 1.0
	Summary of Pre-consultation Meetings with City and other approval agencies.	Section 1.4 & Appendix A
	Reference and confirm conformance to higher level studies and reports (Master Servicing Studies, Environmental Assessments, Community Design Plans), or in the case where it is not in conformance, the proponent must provide justification and develop a defendable design criteria.	All sections
	Statement of objectives and servicing criteria.	Section 1.0 & Section 3.2, Section 4.2, and Section 5.3
	Identification of existing and proposed infrastructure available in the immediate area.	Sections 3.1, Section 4.1, and Section 5.1
	Identification of Environmentally Significant Areas, watercourses and Municipal Drains potentially impacted by the proposed development (Reference can be made to the Natural Heritage Studies, if available).	Sections 1.1
	Concept level master grading plan to confirm existing and proposed grades in the development. This is required to confirm the feasibility of proposed stormwater management and drainage, soil removal and fill constraints, and potential impacts to neighbouring properties. This is also required to confirm that the proposed grading will not impede existing major system flow paths.	Figure 5
	Identification of potential impacts of proposed piped services on private services (such as wells and septic fields on adjacent lands) and mitigation required to address potential impacts.	Paterson Report
	Proposed phasing of the development, if applicable.	N/A at FSR stage
	Reference to geotechnical studies and recommendations concerning servicing.	Section 1.1
	All preliminary and formal site plan submissions should have the following information: -Metric scale -North arrow (including construction North) -Key plan -Name and contact information of applicant and property owner -Property limits including bearings and dimensions -Existing and proposed structures and parking areas -Easements, road widening and rights-of-way -Adjacent street names	Figures

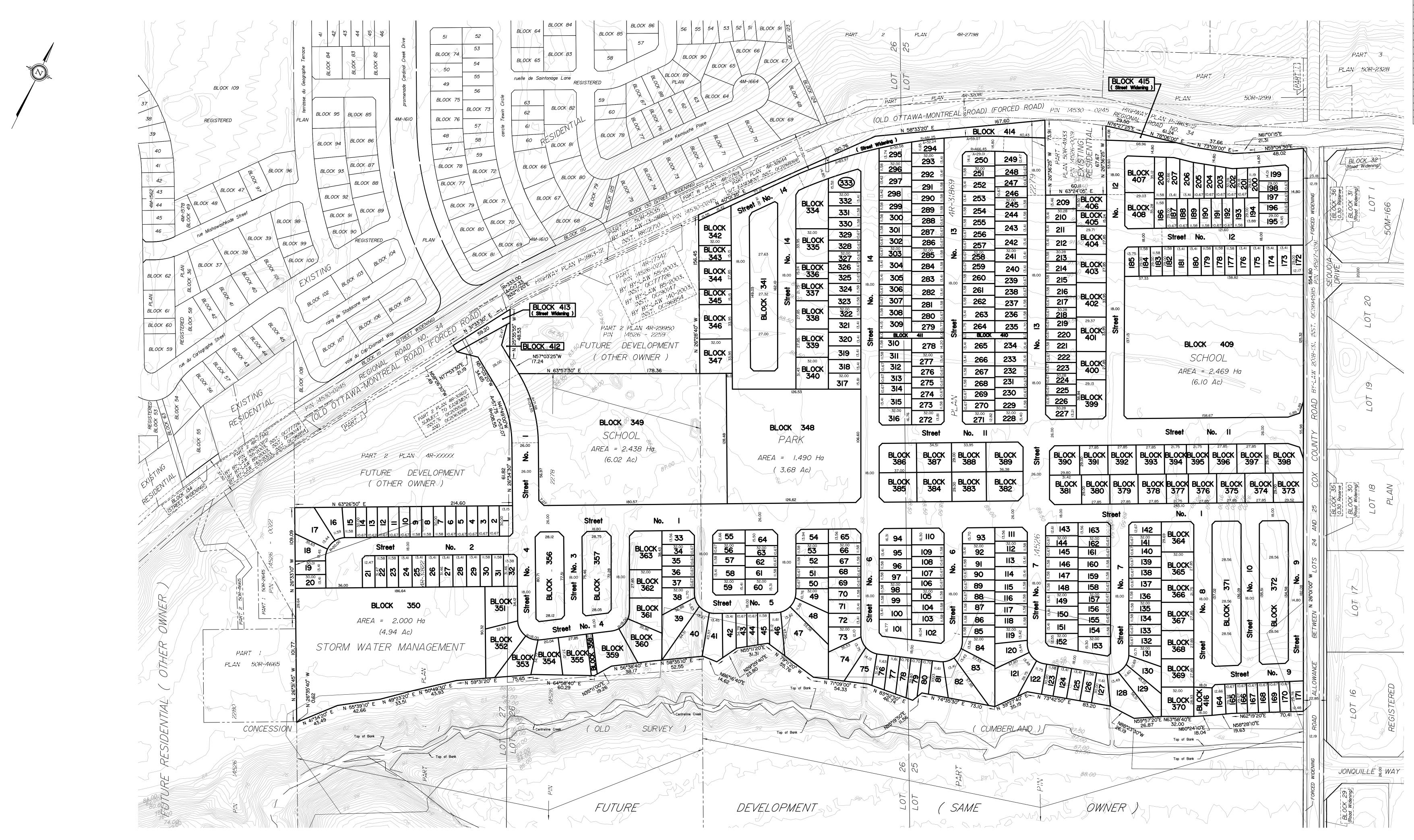
4.2 Development Servicing Report: Wate	
Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study, if available	Section 3.2
Availability of public infrastructure to service proposed development	MSS & Section 3.2
Identification of system constraints	MSS & Section 3.2
Identify boundary conditions	Appendix C
Confirmation of adequate domestic supply and pressure	MSS &
	GeoAdvice Report

	Confirmation of adequate fire flow protection and confirmation that fire flow is calculated as per the Fire Underwriter's Survey. Output should show available fire flow at locations throughout the development.	MSS & GeoAdvice Report
	Provide a check of high pressures. If pressure is found to be high, an assessment	MSS &
_	is required to confirm the application of pressure reducing valves. Definition of phasing constraints. Hydraulic modeling is required to confirm	GeoAdvice Report MSS &
	servicing for all defined phases of the project including the ultimate design	GeoAdvice Report
	Address reliability requirements such as appropriate location of shut-off valves	MSS & GeoAdvice Report
	Check on the necessity of a pressure zone boundary modification	MSS
	Reference to water supply analysis to show that major infrastructure is capable of delivering sufficient water for the proposed land use. This includes data that shows that the expected demands under average day, peak hour and fire flow conditions provide water within the required pressure range	MSS & GeoAdvice Report
	Description of the proposed water distribution network, including locations of proposed connections to the existing system, provisions for necessary looping, and appurtenances (valves, pressure reducing valves, valve chambers, and fire hydrants) including special metering provisions.	MSS, Section 3.2 & Figure 4
]	Description of off-site required feedermains, booster pumping stations, and other water infrastructure that will be ultimately required to service proposed development, including financing, interim facilities, and timing of implementation.	MSS
]	Confirmation that water demands are calculated based on the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines.	Section 3.2
]	Provision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions locations, streets, parcels, and building locations for reference.	Appendix C
	4.2 Development Servicing Departs Westewate	<i>ب</i>
	4.3 Development Servicing Report: Wastewate Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure).	Section 4.2
]	Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations.	Section 4.2
]	Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers.	MSS
]	Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development.	Section 4.2
]	Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable)	MSS, Section 4.2, Appendix D
]	Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format.	Appendix D
]	Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains.	MSS, Section 4.2 & Appendix I
	Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to limitations imposed on the development in order to preserve the physical condition of watercourses,	MSS

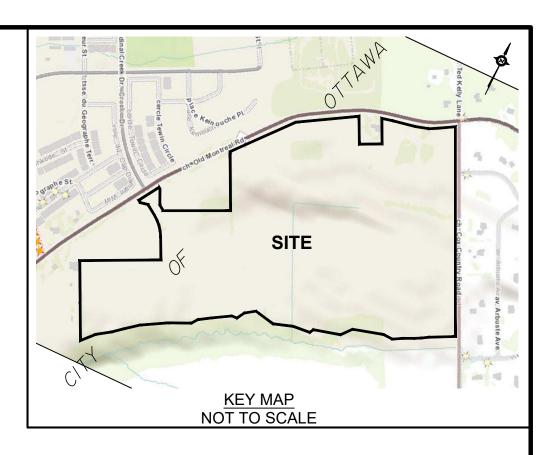
development in order to preserve the physical condition of watercourses,
 vegetation, soil cover, as well as protecting against water quantity and quality).

	Pumping stations: impacts of proposed development on existing pumping stations or requirements for new pumping station to service development.	MSS
	Forcemain capacity in terms of operational redundancy, surge pressure and maximum flow velocity.	N/A
	Identification and implementation of the emergency overflow from sanitary pumping stations in relation to the hydraulic grade line to protect against basement flooding.	MSS
	Special considerations such as contamination, corrosive environment etc.	MSS
	4.4 Development Servicing Report: Stormwater Ch	ecklist
	Description of drainage outlets and downstream constraints including legality of outlets (i.e. municipal drain, right-of-way, watercourse, or private property)	Section 1.1 & Section 5.1
	Analysis of available capacity in existing public infrastructure.	Section 5.3
	A drawing showing the subject lands, its surroundings, the receiving watercourse, existing drainage patterns, and proposed drainage pattern.	Figures 10 & 11
	Water quantity control objective (e.g. controlling post-development peak flows to pre-development level for storm events ranging from the 2 or 5 year event (dependent on the receiving sewer design) to 100 year return period); if other objectives are being applied, a rationale must be included with reference to hydrologic analyses of the potentially affected subwatersheds, taking into account long-term cumulative effects.	MSS, Section 5.2 & JFSA Report
	Water Quality control objective (basic, normal or enhanced level of protection based on the sensitivities of the receiving watercourse) and storage requirements.	MSS & Section 5.2
	Description of the stormwater management concept with facility locations and descriptions with references and supporting information	Section 5.3 & Figures 2 & 8
	Set-back from private sewage disposal systems.	N/A
	Watercourse and hazard lands setbacks.	MSS, Section 1.2 & Paterson Report
	Record of pre-consultation with the Ontario Ministry of Environment and the Conservation Authority that has jurisdiction on the affected watershed.	Section 1.4
	Confirm consistency with sub-watershed and Master Servicing Study, if applicable study exists.	MSS, Section 5.2, Section 5.3 & Section 5.4
	Storage requirements (complete with calculations) and conveyance capacity for minor events (1:5 year return period) and major events (1:100 year return period).	N/A at FSR stage
	Identification of watercourses within the proposed development and how watercourses will be protected, or, if necessary, altered by the proposed development with applicable approvals.	Section 1.2
	Calculate pre and post development peak flow rates including a description of existing site conditions and proposed impervious areas and drainage catchments in comparison to existing conditions.	MSS
	Any proposed diversion of drainage catchment areas from one outlet to another.	MSS, Section 5.3
	Proposed minor and major systems including locations and sizes of stormwater	Section 5.3, Appendix E &
	trunk sewers, and stormwater management facilities.	Figure 2
	If quantity control is not proposed, demonstration that downstream system has adequate capacity for the post-development flows up to and including the 100- year return period storm event.	MSS
	Identification of potential impacts to receiving watercourses	JFSA & GEOMorphix Reports
	Identification of municipal drains and related approval requirements.	N/A
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Descriptions of how the conveyance and storage capacity will be achieved for the development.	N/A at FSR stage
100 year flood levels and major flow routing to protect proposed development	
from flooding for establishing minimum building elevations (MBE) and overall	MSS
grading.	
Inclusion of hydraulic analysis including hydraulic grade line elevations.	JFSA Report
Description of approach to erosion and sediment control during construction for	Section 7.0
the protection of receiving watercourse or drainage corridors.	Section 7.0
Identification of floodplains – proponent to obtain relevant floodplain	
information from the appropriate Conservation Authority. The proponent may	
be required to delineate floodplain elevations to the satisfaction of the	MSS
Conservation Authority if such information is not available or if information	
does not match current conditions.	
Identification of fill constraints related to floodplain and geotechnical	MSS
investigation.	11133
4.5 Approval and Permit Requirements: Checklist	
Conservation Authority as the designated approval agency for modification of	
Act. The Conservation Authority is not the approval authority for the Lakes and	Continu 1 2
	Section 1.3
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in	Section 1.3
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required,	Section 1.3
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act.	Section 1.3
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water	
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act.	N/A
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains.	
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains. Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and	N/A
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains.	N/A N/A
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains. Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.)	N/A N/A
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains. Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.) 4.6 Conclusion Checklist	N/A N/A Section 1.3
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains. Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.) 4.6 Conclusion Checklist Clearly stated conclusions and recommendations	N/A N/A
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains. Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.) 4.6 Conclusion Checklist Clearly stated conclusions and recommendations Comments received from review agencies including the City of Ottawa and	N/A N/A Section 1.3 Section 8.0
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains. Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.) 4.6 Conclusion Checklist Clearly stated conclusions and recommendations Comments received from review agencies including the City of Ottawa and information on how the comments were addressed. Final sign-off from the	N/A N/A Section 1.3
Rivers Improvement ct. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act. Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act. Changes to Municipal Drains. Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.) 4.6 Conclusion Checklist Clearly stated conclusions and recommendations Comments received from review agencies including the City of Ottawa and	N/A N/A Section 1.3 Section 8.0
	the development. 100 year flood levels and major flow routing to protect proposed development from flooding for establishing minimum building elevations (MBE) and overall grading. Inclusion of hydraulic analysis including hydraulic grade line elevations. Description of approach to erosion and sediment control during construction for the protection of receiving watercourse or drainage corridors. Identification of floodplains – proponent to obtain relevant floodplain information from the appropriate Conservation Authority. The proponent may be required to delineate floodplain elevations to the satisfaction of the Conservation Authority if such information is not available or if information does not match current conditions. Identification of fill constraints related to floodplain and geotechnical investigation. 4.5 Approval and Permit Requirements: Checklist Conservation Authority as the designated approval agency for modification of floodplain, potential impact on fish habitat, proposed works in or adjacent to a watercourse, cut/fill permits and Approval under Lakes and Rivers Improvement



	REVISION SCHEDULE				
NO.	REVISION	DATE	BY		
13	REVISED CONCEPT	OCT. 17, 2024	Ν		
12	revised with new road alignment	AUG. 15, 2024	Ν		
Ш	REVISIONS NOV. 24, 2021		Ν		
10	REVISIONS SEPT. 21, 202		Ν		
9	REVISIONS SEPT. 15, 2021		Ν		
8	REVISIONS AUG. 18, 2021		Ν		
7	REVISIONS OCT. 14, 2020		Ν		
5	added walkway blk 59	OCT. 5, 2020	Ν		
4	DISCUSSION OCT. I, 2020		Ν		
3	CONCEPTS				
2	CONCEPTS				
1	CONCEPTS	2020	??		



DRAFT PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOTS 25, 26 and 27 CONCESSION 1 (OLD SURVEY) Geographic Township of Cumberland **CITY OF OTTAWA**

Prepared by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd.

DISTANCES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE IN METRES AND CAN BE CONVERTED TO FEET BY DIVIDING BY 0.3048

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY THAT :

The boundaries of the lands to be subdivided and their relationship to adjoining lands have been accurately and correctly shown.

Jamie Leslie Ontario Land Surveyor

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that we are the owners of the lands to be subdivided and that this plan was prepared in accordance with our instructions.

Date

Chris Taggart Tamarack Homes I have authority to bind the corporation.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 51-17 OF THE PLANNING ACT

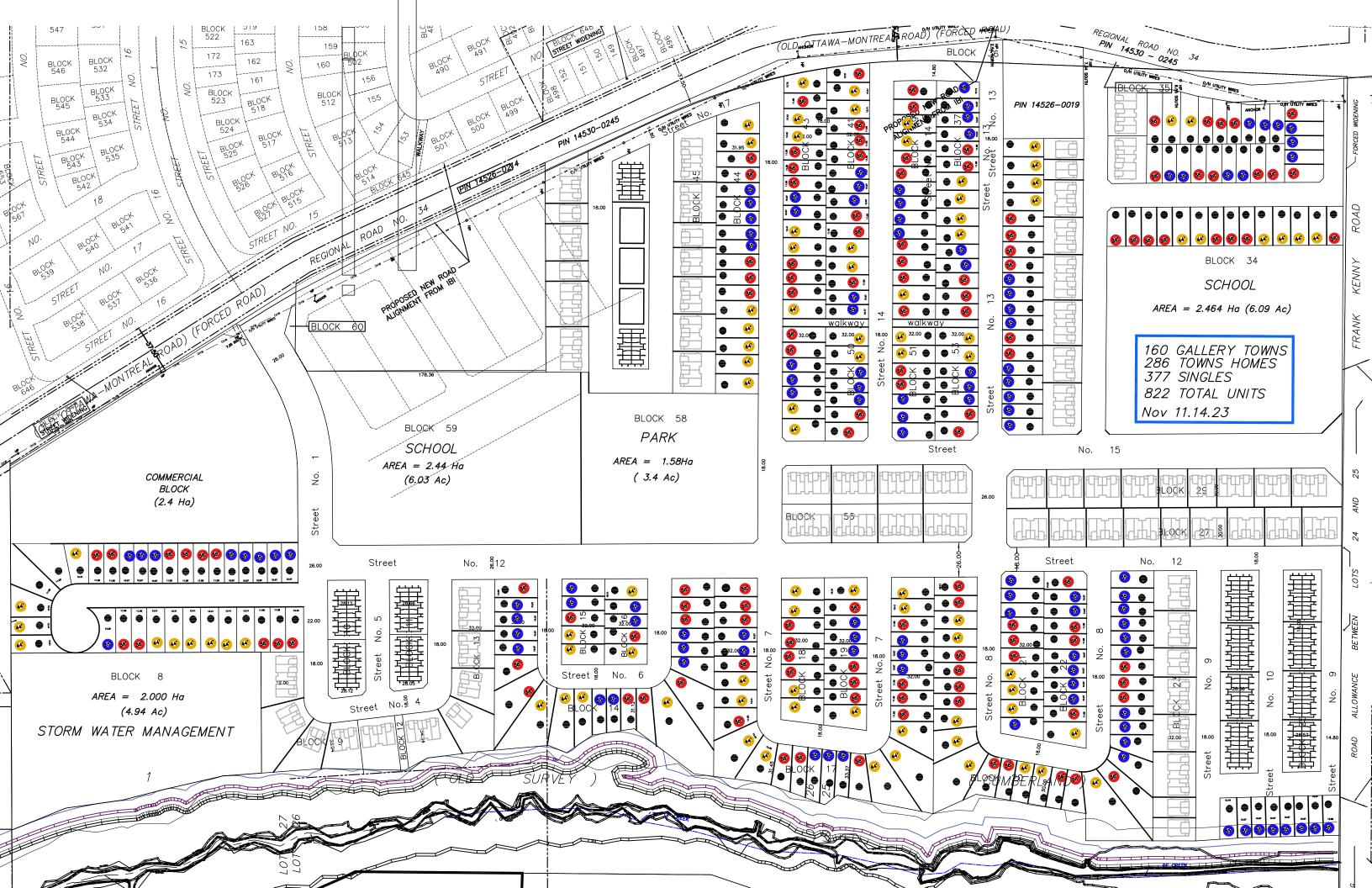
- (a) see plan (b) see plan
- (c) see plan
- (d) single and multi-family residential housing, park land, institutional and storm water management lands
- (e) see plan
- (f) see plan
- (g) see plan (h) City of Ottawa
- (i) see soils report
- (j) see plan
- (k) sanitary, storm sewers, municipal water, bell, hydro, cable and
- gas to be available (I) see plan

TABLE TO ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED LAND USE				
PROPOSE USE	PROPOSE USE LOTS / BLOCKS		AREA sqm (Ac)	
SINGLE FAMILY	1 - 333	333	137 072 (33.87)	
TOWNHOMES	334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 347, 351, 352, 354, 355, 359, 361-370, 373-404, 407, 408		55 229(13.65)	
SEMI-DETACHED	336, 343, 345, 353, 360, 405, 406	14	4 474 (1.11)	
BACK 2 BACKS	341, 356, 357, 371, 372	152	17 169 (4.24)	
PARK 348 WALKWAY 358, 410, 411 INSTITUTIONAL 349, 409			14 906 (3.68)	
			1 014 (0.25)	
			49 065 (12.12)	
STORM WATER MANAGEMENT	350		19 997(4.94)	
STREETS	1 - 14		108 326 (26.77)	
WIDENINGS	413, 414, 415		3 917 (0.97)	
	412		170 (0.04)	
OTHER	416		504 (0.12)	
TOTAL		746	411 843 (101.76)	



ANNIS, O'SULLIVAN, VOLLEBEKK LTD. 14 Concourse Gate, Suite 500 Nepean, Ont. K2E 7S6 Phone: (613) 727-0850 / Fax: (613) 727-1079

Email: Nepean@aovltd.com No. 22004–20 Tamarack Pt Lts 26–27 CI OS CU DPS DI3



Braden Kaminski

From:	Braden Kaminski	
Sent:	Wednesday, December 15, 2021 7:02 PM	
То:	Braden Kaminski	
Subject:	FW: 1153 - Summary of Pre-application Consultation Meeting - 1296 & 1400 Old	
	Montreal Road (PC2021-0002)	
Attachments:	Site Plan - D07-19-17-0005.pdf; Submission Requirements ZBA,1296 & 1400 Old	
	Montreal Road, 08 Feb 21.pdf; Pre-con Servicing Memo.docx; Submission Requirements	
	SUBD, 1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road, 08 Feb 21.pdf	

From: Boughton, Michael [mailto:Michael.Boughton@ottawa.ca]

Sent: Tuesday, February 9, 2021 7:36 AM

To: Peter Hume peter.hume@hpurban.ca

Cc: Giampa, Mike <<u>Mike.Giampa@ottawa.ca</u>>; Young, Mark <<u>Mark.Young@ottawa.ca</u>>; Rehman, Sami <<u>Sami.Rehman@ottawa.ca</u>>; Richardson, Mark <<u>Mark.Richardson@ottawa.ca</u>>; Wood, Mary Ellen <<u>MaryEllen.Wood@ottawa.ca</u>>; Baird, Natasha <<u>Natasha.Baird@ottawa.ca</u>>; Michelle Taggart <<u>mtaggart@taggart.ca</u>>; Tim Lee <<u>tim.lee@tamarackhomes.com</u>>; Laura Maxwell <<u>LMaxwell@dsel.ca</u>>; Christopher Gordon <<u>christopher.gordon@cghtransportation.com</u>>

Subject: Summary of Pre-application Consultation Meeting - 1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road (PC2021-0002)

EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Good morning Peter,

In follow up to our pre-application consultation meeting on 20 January 2021, I have summarized for you City staff's understanding of your proposed subdivision development along with City staff's comments and lists of the submission requirements for your future zoning amendment and draft plan of subdivision applications when you and your client decide to proceed.

PROPOSAL SUMMARY:

To briefly summarize the proposed development, Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corp. plans to subdivide the lands south of Old Montreal Road, excluding the "McGarry Lands", in conformity with the Cardinal Creek Village Concept Plan (2013) and to rezone the lands from "Rural Countryside" (RU), "Rural Institutional" (RI5), "Arterial Mainstreet" (AM[2139]) and "Parks and Open Space" (O1) to a range of Residential uses, Minor Institutional, Parks and Open Space, Environmental Protection and potentially commercial all in accordance with the proposed draft plan of subdivision. The proposed draft plan of subdivision would be expected to implement the policy direction of the Concept Plan, including the residential densities, projected unit targets and mix of residential uses, school allocations, parkland dedication and environmental protections. No commercial (Mainstreet) component is to be expected south of Old Montreal Road. All commercial development is to be concentrated along Highway 174 within the designated mixed-use blocks in the Concept Plan. A draft plan of subdivision in general conformity within the draft CDP preferred land use plan was not available for discussion purposes during the meeting.

STAFF COMMENTS:

1. Planning Comments.

• Subdivision Design – In the absence of a preliminary draft of the plan of subdivision, specific comments on the proposed draft plan of subdivision cannot be provided other than to state that Development Review staff generally would support a proposed draft plan of subdivision that is consistent with the direction of the

approved Concept Plan, Land Use and Greenspace Plans, and the Transportation Master Plan, Environmental Master Plan, Subwatershed Management Plan and Master Servicing Plan.

- A Planning Rationale is required in support of the draft plan of subdivision application. Among the usual requirements and specifications for a Planning Rationale, it is to address the conceptual Future Transit Corridor identified on Schedule D of the Official Plan and comment on how the transit corridor and subdivision will relate. The transportation consultant is advised to consult with Frank McKinney to discuss this matter, the results of which are to be contained in the Transportation Impact Assessment.
- Concept Plan In addition to the above comment, it is noted the development proponents and City staff should remain aware of the directions contained in Section 6 of the Concept Plan Implementation and Interpretation particularly should the proposed draft plan of subdivision include what may be deemed to be a "major change" to the Concept Plan. A discussion on this matter may be necessary once City staff are provided with and have reviewed the proposed draft plan of subdivision.
- Cross-sections from Old Montreal Road through the subdivision lands at various locations along Old Montreal Road (at 1:1 scale) will be required to provide a clear demonstration of the subdivision and public road edge condition.
- It is requested that a separate plan clearly showing the pedestrian network be submitted. The plan should highlight the sidewalks within the road allowance, pathway blocks and multi-use pathways.
- The applicant is advised that the owner of 1422 Old Montreal Road has entered into an agreement with a telecommunications provider to install a 65m high monopole telecommunications antenna on his property, which may influence the planned layout of the subdivision. The site plan filed with the City showing the location of the antenna is attached for information purposes.
- Draft New Official Plan For your information and as you are aware, between now and June 2021 when the new draft Official Plan is scheduled to be considered by the Joint Planning and Agriculture and Rural Affairs Committees, any development applications filed with the City will be evaluated against the existing Official Plan. Applications filed <u>after</u> the Joint Committee meeting but <u>before</u> Council's approval of the final draft Official Plan (slated for Fall 2021), will be evaluated against the policies of both the existing and final draft Official Plans. Once the new final Official Plan is in full force and effect, all development applications will be evaluated solely against the policies of the new OP.
- During the review and evaluation of the proposed Zoning Amendment Application, consideration will be given to whether the City should also initiate a rezoning of the "McGarry Lands" to run separately, but concurrent with, Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corp.'s zoning amendment application.

2. Parkland Comments.

• The comments provided by the City's Parks and Recreation staff are attached for your consideration and action. Should you have any questions or require clarification, please contact Mary Ellen Wood directly.

3. Natural Systems/Environmental Comments. The following comments are provided by Sami Rehman, Environmental Planner.

- The Subwatershed Study (Greater Cardinal Creek Subwatershed Management Plan, Aecom, Aug 2014) identifies:
 - the forested ravine as part of the Natural Heritage System significant woodlands; and
 - the watercourse in the ravine is prescribed "protection" category (Fig. 2.3) which requires a minimum setback based on the greater of (p.14):
 - Regulatory flood line
 - Geotechnical limit of hazard lands
 - 30 m from normal high water mark
 - 25 m from top of bank
 - Setback as determined through an Environmental Impact Statement
 - Setback as determined through a Drain Engineer's Report
- Schedule K of the City's Official Plan (OP) identifies the subject area as having unstable slopes.
- Schedule L1 of the OP identifies the subject area as part of the Natural Heritage System (NHS) and more specifically, it is identified as:
 - Significant Woodlands;

- Significant Valley lands; and
- Significant Wildlife habitat.
- The subject lands may also provide significant habitat for threatened or endangered species. Approved methodologies will be required to determine the presence/absence of potential significant habitat and specimens.
- The subject lands have a watercourse within the ravine and a watercourse traversing the property, as per the subwatershed study. The watercourse traversing the property will require a headwater features assessment, and the appropriate setbacks will be required in accordance with the subwatershed study.
- It is advised that the Rideau Valley Conservation Authority should be consulted early in the design process to determine whether any permits or approvals are required under the Regulations.
- In the absence of a proposed draft plan subdivision, the applicant is advised that a Harmful Alteration, Disruption or Destruction of Fish Habitat (HADD) authorization from the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) may be required.
- The following studies will be required in support of applications for Draft Plan of Subdivision approval and a Zoning By-law Amendment:
 - o an Integrated Environmental Review (IER);
 - an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to cover all the items identified in the pre-application consultation meeting; and
 - a Tree Conservation Report (TCR) for the Draft Plan of Subdivision, which can be combined with the EIS to avoid duplications.
- During the meeting the question arose whether a multi-use paths (MUPS) or other trail systems would be permitted within the ravine. While the appropriate studies will need to be completed and more detailed information presented, City staff will consider passive recreational opportunities within the ravine. However, it is strongly recommend that paved MUPs be kept out of the ravine and out of the setbacks.
- Should you have any questions or require clarification of the above matters, please contact Sami Rehman directly.
- **4. Forestry.** The following comments are provided by Mark Richardson, Planning Forester.
 - 1. A Tree Conservation Report (TCR) must be supplied for review along with the suite of other plans/reports required by the City.
 - An approved TCR is a requirement of draft plan of subdivision approval.
 - \circ $\;$ The TCR may be combined with the EIS.
 - 2. As of 1 January 2021, any removal of privately- or publicly- (City-) owned trees 10cm or larger in diameter requires a tree permit issued under the Tree Protection Bylaw (Bylaw 2020 340); the permit will be based on an approved TCR and made available at or near plan approval.
 - 3. The Planning Forester from Planning and Growth Management as well as foresters from Forestry Services will review the submitted TCR.
 - If tree removal is required, both municipal and privately-owned trees will be addressed in a single permit issued through the Planning Forester.
 - Compensation may be required for City-owned trees if so, it will need to be paid <u>prior</u> to the release of the tree permit.
 - 4. The TCR must list all trees on site by species, diameter and health condition; stands or groupings of trees may be considered together using percentages and general descriptions of tree health.
 - 5. If trees are to be removed, the TCR must clearly show where they are and document the reason they cannot be retained.
 - 6. All retained trees must be shown and all retained trees within the area impacted by the development process must be protected as per City guidelines listed on Ottawa.ca.
 - \circ The location of tree protection fencing must be shown on a plan.
 - \circ $\:$ If excavation is to occur within the critical root zone, please show the limits of excavation.
 - 7. The City encourages the retention of healthy trees; if possible, please seek opportunities for retention of trees that will contribute to the design/function of the site.

8. For more information on the process or help with tree retention options, contact Mark Richardson <u>mark.richardson@ottawa.ca</u> or on <u>City of Ottawa</u>.

5. Conservation Authority.

Prior to submission of a formal application for draft plan of subdivision approval, a pre-application consultation
with the Rideau valley Conservation Authority will be required. Please consult with Jamie Batchelor of the RVCA
to determine whether any permits or approvals are required under the Regulations, as advised above, and
please provide a copy of those comments to City staff.

6. Transportation/Noise. The following comments are provided by Mike Giampa, Senior Engineer, Infrastructure Applications.

- Front ending the road works for Old Montreal Road and Cardinal Creek Drive is a lengthy process that requires the submission of a functional plan and cost estimate. If there is an intent to do this work, please submit a Front Ending application to the file lead.
- The submission of a Screening Form is required. If a TIA is warranted, proceed to scoping.
 - The application for draft plan of subdivision approval will not be deemed complete until the submission of the draft Step 1-4, including the functional draft RMA package (if applicable) and/or monitoring report (if applicable).
 - Although a full review of the TIA Strategy report (Step 4) is not required prior to an application, it is strongly recommended. Synchro files are required with Step 4.
- The R.O.W. protection along Old Montreal Road is 37.5m, with the following exceptions specific to the south side of Old Montreal Road through the Cardinal Creek Village community, as approved by LPAT following the settlement of the outstanding appeal to Condition 50 of the approved Draft Plan of Subdivision north of Old Montreal Road.

Road	From	То	ROW to be Protected	Classification	Sector
Old Montreal Road	Trim Road	65m west of Famille-Laporte Avenue	37.5m	arterial	urban
Old Montreal Road	65m west of Famille- Laporte Avenue	65m east of Famille-Laporte Avenue	42.5m Note: Subject to unequal widening: North side 18.75m, South side 23.75m. Also, a taper on the south side extending 75m on both sides of the unequal widening is required.	arterial	urban
Old Montreal Road	65m east of	65m west of Cardinal Creek Drive	37.5m	arterial	urban

	Famille- Laporte Avenue				
Old Montreal Road	65m west of Cardinal Creek Drive	65m east of Cardinal Creek Drive	42.5m Note: Subject to unequal widening: North side 18.75m, South side 23.75m. Also, a taper on the south side extending 75m on both sides of the unequal widening is required.	arterial	urban
Old Montreal Road	65m east of Cardinal Creek Drive	East Urban Community east limit	37.5m	arterial	urban

- Geometric Road Design (GRD) drawings <u>will be required with the first submission of underground infrastructure</u> and grading drawings. These drawings should include such items as, but not limited to:
 - \circ $\,$ Road Signage and Pavement Marking for the subdivision;
 - \circ $\;$ Intersection control measure at new internal intersections; and
 - Location of depressed curbs and TWSIs.
- Traffic calming measures on roads are to be included within the limits of the subdivision to limit vehicular speed to 30 kph and improve pedestrian safety. These measures may include either vertical or horizontal features.
 - Site triangles at the following locations on the final plan will be required:
 - Local Road to Local Road: 3 metres x 3 metres
 - Local Road to Collector Road: 5 metres x 5 metres
 - Collector Road to Collector Road: 5 metres x 5 metres
 - Collector Road to Arterial Road: 5 metres x 5 metres
- A Noise Impact Study is required.

7. Urban Design Comments. The following comments are provided by Mark Young, Senior Planner, Urban Design

- Additional comments will be provided upon receipt of a conceptual draft plan.
- A Design Brief is required for both the draft Plan of Subdivision and Zoning By-law Amendment applications. It can be combined with the Planning Rationale. The Terms of Reference document is attached.
- The Design Brief should reference the general principals of the Cardinal Creek Village Concept Plan.
- Please consider the edge conditions of the subdivision lands early on in the design process and setting of associated grades.
- Please consider sensitivities between Urban and Rural the eastern border of the subdivision abuts existing estate lot residential development. This would not be a logical location for the highest residential densities.
- Please ensure connectivity is paramount in the community design, with linkages and visibility to the UNF to the south.
- Subject to the environmental restrictions and comments above, consider the connectivity between the subdivision and the UNF.

- If grades are a challenge along Old Montreal Road, alternatives to window streets may be considered, provided they are heavily landscaped.
- Please ensure that soil conditions, building setbacks and right-of-way cross-sections are considered early in the process to allow for tree planting.

8. Servicing Comments.

- The comments provided by Natasha Baird, Senior Engineer, are attached for your consideration and action. Should you have any questions or require clarification, please contact Natasha directly.
- The engineering related submission requirements are identified on the attached list of submission requirements.

REQUIRED PLANS AND REPORTS – SUBDIVISION:

Attached is a list of the submission requirements for the application for draft plan of subdivision approval for your action. It lists the reports and plans that are required in order to deem the draft plan of subdivision application complete. These reports focus on the above and other matters necessary for staff and circulated agencies to provide informed review and comment on the proposed application.

Please note and inform your consultants that all hard copy prints of plans are to be submitted <u>folded</u> on standard A1 sized (594mm x 841mm) drawing sheets, utilizing an appropriate metric scale (1:200, 1:250, 1:300, 1:400, or 1:500). All plans and reports are to be signed and stamped with professional seals (including the survey plan), as necessary.

The following link directs you to a guide for the preparation of the various required reports and plans identified above and in the attachments. All reports and plans are expected to follow these guidelines.

Guide for Preparation of Reports and Plans: <u>https://ottawa.ca/en/planning-development-and-construction/developing-property/development-application-review-process/development-application-submission/guide-preparing-studies-and-plans</u>

ZONING AMENDMENT SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

I have also provided another list of additional submission requirements pertaining to the application to amend the Zoning By-law. In this case, it is assumed that you would file both the zoning amendment application and draft plan of subdivision applications concurrently.

APPLICATION FEES (2021 Rates):

Draft Plan of Subdivision Approval > 250 Dwelling Units:

Fee - \$95,317.45, including HST Initial Engineering Design Review & Inspection Fee - \$10,000 (est. value of proposed hard and soft servicing > \$300,000) Conservation Authority Fee - \$3,840.00 **Total** - <u>\$109,157.45</u>

Zoning By-law Amendment:

Major Zoning Amendment - \$21,722.94, including HST Conservation Authority Fee - \$390 Total - <u>\$22,112.94</u>

Note: A 10% reduction in the planning fee component of each application type will be applied if both applications are filed concurrently.

Link to Draft Plan of Subdivision Application: <u>https://app06.ottawa.ca/online_services/forms/ds/subdivision_en.pdf</u> Link to Zoning Amendment Application: <u>https://app06.ottawa.ca/online_services/forms/ds/zoning_amendment_en.pdf</u>

OTHER MATTERS:

It is recommended that you contact the Ward Councillor, Catherine Kitts, in advance of submitting your applications to briefly describe your proposal. Her telephone no. is 613-580-2489.

If you have any questions concerning the above information don't hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

,

Michael J. Boughton, MCIP, RPP Senior Planner | Urbaniste principal Development Review | Examen des projects d'aménagement Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development | Service de la planification, de l'infrastructure et du développement économique City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa 110 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa, ON | 110, avenue Laurier Ouest (Ontario) K1P 1J1 613-580-2424, ext/poste 27588; Fax/téléc: 613-560-6006 Michael.Boughton@ottawa.ca

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.



Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department Services de la planification, de l'infrastructure et du développement économique



Date: February 8th, 2021

Subject / Objet	Pre-Application Consultation Cardinal Creek Village (South) Draft Plan of Subdivision	File No. PC2021-0002
From / Expéditeur	Natasha Baird, Project Manager, Infrastructure Approvals	
To / Destinataire	Michael Boughton, Planner	

Please note the following information regarding the engineering design submission for the above noted site:

- The Servicing Study Guidelines for Development Applications are available at the following address: <u>https://ottawa.ca/en/planning-development-and-</u> <u>construction/developing-property/development-application-review-</u> <u>process/development-application-submission/guide-preparing-studies-and-</u> <u>plans#servicing-study-guidelines-development-applications</u>
- 2. Servicing and site works shall be in accordance with the following documents:
 - ⇒ Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (October 2012)
 - ⇒ Ottawa Design Guidelines Water Distribution (2010)
 - ⇒ Geotechnical Investigation and Reporting Guidelines for Development Applications in the City of Ottawa (2007)
 - ⇒ City of Ottawa Slope Stability Guidelines for Development Applications (revised 2012)
 - ⇒ City of Ottawa Environmental Noise Control Guidelines (January, 2016)
 - ⇒ City of Ottawa Park and Pathway Development Manual (2012)
 - ⇒ City of Ottawa Accessibility Design Standards (2012)
 - ⇒ Ottawa Standard Tender Documents (latest version)



Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department Services de la planification, de l'infrastructure et du développement économique

- ⇒ Ontario Provincial Standards for Roads & Public Works (2013)
- Record drawings and utility plans are also available for purchase from the City (Contact the City's Information Centre by email at <u>InformationCentre@ottawa.ca</u> or by phone at (613) 580-2424 x.44455).
- 4. The Functional Servicing Design Report, for the subject site, is to be based on the 2013 Master Servicing Study for Cardinal Creek by DSEL.
- 5. The Macro Site Servicing Plan and the Macro Grade Control and Drainage Plan can be included in the Functional Servicing Design Report.
- 6. The Stormwater Management Criteria, for the subject site, is to be based on the 2013 Master Servicing Study for Cardinal Creek by DSEL.
- 7. Water Boundary condition requests must include the location of the service and the expected loads required by the proposed development. Please provide the following information via email (<u>natasha.baird@ottawa.ca</u>):
 - i. Location of service
 - ii. Type of development and the amount of fire flow required (as per FUS, 1999).
 - iii. Average daily demand: ____ l/s.
 - iv. Maximum daily demand: ____l/s.
 - v. Maximum hourly daily demand: _____ l/s.
- 8. Phase 1 ESAs and Phase 2 ESAs must conform to clause 4.8.4 of the Official Plan that requires that development applications conform to Ontario Regulation 153/04.
- 9. Provide Geotechnical Study Report with settlement surcharge program as mentioned in the Master Servicing Report for Cardinal Creek Village.
- 10. Provide the Slope Stability Study. All development and pathways must be outside of the limit of hazard lands and respect the regulation set-backs from the Conservation Authority.
- 11. Provide Draft Plan of Subdivision.



Planning, Infrastructure and Economic Development Department Services de la planification, de l'infrastructure et du développement économique

- 12. Provide the Survey Plan.
- 13. This application will require Conservation Authority Pre-consultation. Please provide comments.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me directly at (613) 580-2424, ext. 27995 or by email at natasha.baird@ottawa.ca.



To / Destinataire	Michael Boughton Developer Review East	File/N° de fichier: Pre-consultation2021-0002
From / Expéditeur	Mary Ellen Wood, Planner Parks and Facilities Planning	
Subject / Objet Draft Plan of Subdivision Cardinal Creek South - Tamarak Park Review Comments		Date: February 5 , 2021

Please find below Parks & Facilities Planning comments on the above-noted development application.

Park and Facility Planning Comments:

- PFP requests conveyances of land for parkland dedication.
- The CCV CDP contemplates two neighbhourhood parks south of Old Montreal Road. If the idea is to consolidate these parks into one larger park, please provide rationale and review parkland dedication distribution. The overall parkland dedication is to reflect the CDP parkland allocation of 10 hectares (assuming residential unit counts are similar to what is proposed in the CDP). If unit counts have increased, we will need to reassess parkland dedication.
- Requested parkland conveyance to be centrally located with two public frontages.
- Parkland dedication will not be accepted with floodplain, hazardous slopes, encumbrance etc.
- Parkland dedication will be calculated at a rate of one hectare per 300 units. For any blocks that are being developed for apartments, parkland conveyance will not exceed a maximum of 10% of the land area of the site being developed.
- Parks will reserve comments on parkland dedication until I've had a chance to review a submitted draft plan.
- As discussed at pre-consult, Creek corridor needs to be reviewed/investigated, at this time, unable to comment if creek corridor could handle a recreational trail. Lands developed with a recreational trail would be above and beyond required parkland dedication.

If you have any questions, please let me know. Regards, Mary Ellen Wood <u>Maryellen.wood@ottawa.ca</u>

Hannah Bulmer

From:	Hannah Bulmer
Sent:	October 29, 2021 2:30 PM
То:	'Sarah.Szymczak@HydroOne.com'
Cc:	Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com
Subject:	RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up

Hi Sarah,

Thank you for getting back to me, and forwarding my request to the distribution planner for comment.

DSEL will assume there are no external upgrades required, that capacity has been confirmed, and no further action is required on behalf of the developer until time for detailed design and construction.

Regards,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng) Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering Itd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: <u>hbulmer@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Sarah.Szymczak@HydroOne.com <Sarah.Szymczak@HydroOne.com> Sent: October 28, 2021 1:03 PM To: Hannah Bulmer <HBulmer@dsel.ca> Cc: Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com Subject: RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up

EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hello, Hannah;

I have sent your site plan off to Hydro One's distribution planner for comment and will forward it on as soon as received. However, I can note that Hydro One has an existing 27.6kV feeder in front of the site and has been aware of the potential for future development when assessing the previous subdivision phases. Any need for system enhancement will need to be assessed at the time of the subdivision applications as the loading details for each phase become more clear.

Thank-you;

Sarah

Sarah Szymczak (she/her) Supervising Planning Technician Distribution Design Services | Subdivisions | BAF Hydro One Networks Inc.

M: 705 795 1160 420 Welham Road Barrie, ON L4N 8Z2 sarah.szymczak@hydroone.com www.HydroOne.com

From: Hannah Bulmer [mailto:HBulmer@dsel.ca]
Sent: Thursday, October 28, 2021 10:21 AM
To: jdubeau@rci.rogers.com; CHAPMAN Wade
Cc: Laura Maxwell; Braden Kaminski; Anthony Temelini; Tim Lee; Peter Hume
Subject: RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up

*** Exercise caution. This is an EXTERNAL email. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ***

Hello,

Checking in to see if you've had a chance to review the request below.

As a reminder we are hoping to get feedback by the end of day tomorrow, so that your input can be included in the draft plan of subdivision application.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng) Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering Itd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103

Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: <u>hbulmer@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

<<u>Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com</u>>; David Lal (<u>David.Lal@enbridge.com</u>) <<u>David.Lal@enbridge.com</u>> Cc: Laura Maxwell <<u>LMaxwell@dsel.ca</u>>; Braden Kaminski <<u>BKaminski@dsel.ca</u>>; Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>> Subject: 1153 Utility Start-Up

Hello,

We are beginning the preliminary planning of the Cardinal Creek Village South (CCV South) development, south of the existing Cardinal Creek Village development, in support of a future draft plan of subdivision application. We are reaching out on behalf of Tamarack, to gain an understanding of the general utility servicing approach at this time. As shown in the attached markup, CCV South is located south of Old Montreal Road, west of Cox County Road (formerly Frank Kenny Road), and north of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary.

CCV South is comprised of approximately 874 residential units (singles, townhouses and back-to-backs), two school blocks, a stormwater management pond, and a park block. The development will be developed in phases, which are yet to be confirmed. Both the development concept and units are likely to change throughout the development application process, however the information/numbers provided here offer a good starting point.

Servicing of this development has previously been discussed (with Hydro One, Enbridge, Rogers and Bell), as part of the 2013 Cardinal Creek Village Master Servicing Study.

There are existing overhead lines on the south side of Old Montreal Road that appear to be outside of the ROW within the subject property, that we expect will require further coordination.

It was identified in the Draft Plan of Conditions for the Cardinal Creek Village Subdivision (April 2017) that Enbridge will need to provide a 3m x 3m pressure reducing regulator station, however, the final location and size of the regulator station is to be confirmed by Enbridge.

In the future, development is planned to continue south of the proposed CCV South development and should be considered when determining a servicing strategy. Based on projected densities from the draft official plan and tamarack development statistics, we were able to predict future residential populations. Again, these values are likely to change as development advances but can be used as a starting point. Please see the attached figure for the location of surrounding future development areas, and corresponding unit projections.

In advance of our detailed utility design we are asking for you to please identify your general plan of servicing for this site, confirm that your infrastructure has capacity to service these lands, and identify any existing infrastructure on or near the site.

Please confirm if you are the appropriate contact for this project. If you are not, could you please kindly forward this email to the correct contact.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could respond to this email by next **Friday October 29**, so that your input can be included in the draft plan of subdivision application.

Feel free to contact me should you have any questions.

Thank you,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng) Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: <u>hbulmer@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

This email and any attached files are privileged and may contain confidential information intended only for the person or persons named above. Any other distribution, reproduction, copying, disclosure, or other dissemination is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately by reply email and delete the transmission received by you. This statement applies to the initial email as well as any and all copies (replies and/or forwards) of the initial email

Hannah Bulmer

Levert, Daniel <d.levert@bell.ca></d.levert@bell.ca>
October 21, 2021 4:08 PM
Hannah Bulmer
RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up
Facilites.pdf

EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hello Hannah

In regards to servicing that are we are going to need to add more facilities for sure but that is going to be added as we build each area. This is decided when we get the CUP.

I have attached where our facilities are. These are all in service. The 2 are for feeding customers homes. The one Cox County Road is a remote. (This is a major facilities for the cooper service.)

Please let is me if you have any question or concerns.

Thanks

Dan Levert 613-742-5179 Access Network Coordinator Network Provisioning



From: Hannah Bulmer <HBulmer@dsel.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, October 19, 2021 2:11 PM
To: Levert, Daniel <d.levert@bell.ca>; jdubeau@rci.rogers.com; Wade Chapman (Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com)
<Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com>; David Lal (David.Lal@enbridge.com) <David.Lal@enbridge.com>
Cc: Laura Maxwell <LMaxwell@dsel.ca>; Braden Kaminski <BKaminski@dsel.ca>; Anthony Temelini
<ATemelini@dsel.ca>
Subject: [EXT]1153 Utility Start-Up

Hello,

We are beginning the preliminary planning of the Cardinal Creek Village South (CCV South) development, south of the existing Cardinal Creek Village development, in support of a future draft plan of subdivision application. We are reaching out on behalf of Tamarack, to gain an understanding of the general utility servicing approach at this time. As shown in the attached markup, CCV South is located south of Old Montreal Road, west of Cox County Road (formerly Frank Kenny Road), and north of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary.

CCV South is comprised of approximately 874 residential units (singles, townhouses and back-to-backs), two school blocks, a stormwater management pond, and a park block. The development will be developed in phases, which are yet to be confirmed. Both the development concept and units are likely to change throughout the development application process, however the information/numbers provided here offer a good starting point.

Servicing of this development has previously been discussed (with Hydro One, Enbridge, Rogers and Bell), as part of the 2013 Cardinal Creek Village Master Servicing Study.

There are existing overhead lines on the south side of Old Montreal Road that appear to be outside of the ROW within the subject property, that we expect will require further coordination.

It was identified in the Draft Plan of Conditions for the Cardinal Creek Village Subdivision (April 2017) that Enbridge will need to provide a 3m x 3m pressure reducing regulator station, however, the final location and size of the regulator station is to be confirmed by Enbridge.

In the future, development is planned to continue south of the proposed CCV South development and should be considered when determining a servicing strategy. Based on projected densities from the draft official plan and tamarack development statistics, we were able to predict future residential populations. Again, these values are likely to change as development advances but can be used as a starting point. Please see the attached figure for the location of surrounding future development areas, and corresponding unit projections.

In advance of our detailed utility design we are asking for you to please identify your general plan of servicing for this site, confirm that your infrastructure has capacity to service these lands, and identify any existing infrastructure on or near the site.

Please confirm if you are the appropriate contact for this project. If you are not, could you please kindly forward this email to the correct contact.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could respond to this email by next **Friday October 29**, so that your input can be included in the draft plan of subdivision application.

Feel free to contact me should you have any questions.

Thank you,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng) Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: <u>hbulmer@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

Hannah Bulmer

From:	Hannah Bulmer
Sent:	October 29, 2021 2:26 PM
То:	'Jeanne Dubeau'
Cc:	Laura Maxwell; Braden Kaminski; Anthony Temelini; Tim Lee; Peter Hume
Subject:	RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up

Hi Jeanne,

Thank you for getting back to me.

DSEL will assume there are no external upgrades required, that capacity has been confirmed, and no further action is required on behalf of the developer until time for detailed design and construction.

Regards,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng) Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: <u>hbulmer@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Jeanne Dubeau <jdubeau@rci.rogers.com>
Sent: October 28, 2021 10:43 AM
To: Hannah Bulmer <HBulmer@dsel.ca>
Cc: Laura Maxwell <LMaxwell@dsel.ca>; Braden Kaminski <BKaminski@dsel.ca>; Anthony Temelini
<ATemelini@dsel.ca>; Tim Lee <tim.lee@tamarackhomes.com>; Peter Hume <peter.hume@hpurban.ca>
Subject: RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up

EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hi Hannah,

Please note that I will be your contact for this project.

Rogers has aerial fiber cable as well as coax cable along the south side of Old Montreal Road and I plan on servicing this new project with our Fiber to the Home technology, the exact location of our fiber feed will only be known once a cup plan is provided.

Thank you!

Regards,

Jeanne

Jeanne Dubeau System Planner Outside Planning & Engineering - Ottawa

Rogers Communications Canada Inc. 475 Richmond Road Ottawa, Ontario K2A 3Y8

jeanne.dubeau@rci.rogers.com o 613-759-8523 m 613-220-0853

OROGERS.

From: Hannah Bulmer <<u>HBulmer@dsel.ca</u>> Sent: October 28, 2021 10:21 AM To: Jeanne Dubeau <<u>jdubeau@rci.rogers.com</u>>; Wade Chapman (<u>Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com</u>) <<u>Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com</u>> Cc: Laura Maxwell <<u>LMaxwell@dsel.ca</u>>; Braden Kaminski <<u>BKaminski@dsel.ca</u>>; Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>>; Tim Lee <<u>tim.lee@tamarackhomes.com</u>>; Peter Hume <<u>peter.hume@hpurban.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up

Hello,

Checking in to see if you've had a chance to review the request below.

As a reminder we are hoping to get feedback by the end of day tomorrow, so that your input can be included in the draft plan of subdivision application.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng) Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering Itd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: hbulmer@DSEL.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Hannah Bulmer Sent: October 19, 2021 2:33 PM To: <u>d.levert@bell.ca; jdubeau@rci.rogers.com</u>; Wade Chapman (<u>Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com</u>) <<u>Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com</u>>; David Lal (<u>David.Lal@enbridge.com</u>) <<u>David.Lal@enbridge.com</u>> Cc: Laura Maxwell <<u>LMaxwell@dsel.ca</u>>; Braden Kaminski <<u>BKaminski@dsel.ca</u>>; Anthony Temelini <<u>ATemelini@dsel.ca</u>> Subject: 1152 Utility Start-Up

Subject: 1153 Utility Start-Up

Hello,

We are beginning the preliminary planning of the Cardinal Creek Village South (CCV South) development, south of the existing Cardinal Creek Village development, in support of a future draft plan of subdivision application. We are reaching out on behalf of Tamarack, to gain an understanding of the general utility servicing approach at this time. As shown in the attached markup, CCV South is located south of Old Montreal Road, west of Cox County Road (formerly Frank Kenny Road), and north of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary.

CCV South is comprised of approximately 874 residential units (singles, townhouses and back-to-backs), two school blocks, a stormwater management pond, and a park block. The development will be developed in phases, which are yet to be confirmed. Both the development concept and units are likely to change throughout the development application process, however the information/numbers provided here offer a good starting point.

Servicing of this development has previously been discussed (with Hydro One, Enbridge, Rogers and Bell), as part of the 2013 Cardinal Creek Village Master Servicing Study.

There are existing overhead lines on the south side of Old Montreal Road that appear to be outside of the ROW within the subject property, that we expect will require further coordination.

It was identified in the Draft Plan of Conditions for the Cardinal Creek Village Subdivision (April 2017) that Enbridge will need to provide a 3m x 3m pressure reducing regulator station, however, the final location and size of the regulator station is to be confirmed by Enbridge.

In the future, development is planned to continue south of the proposed CCV South development and should be considered when determining a servicing strategy. Based on projected densities from the draft official plan and tamarack development statistics, we were able to predict future residential populations. Again, these values are likely to change as development advances but can be used as a starting point. Please see the attached figure for the location of surrounding future development areas, and corresponding unit projections.

In advance of our detailed utility design we are asking for you to please identify your general plan of servicing for this site, confirm that your infrastructure has capacity to service these lands, and identify any existing infrastructure on or near the site.

Please confirm if you are the appropriate contact for this project. If you are not, could you please kindly forward this email to the correct contact.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could respond to this email by next **Friday October 29**, so that your input can be included in the draft plan of subdivision application.

Feel free to contact me should you have any questions.

Thank you,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng)

Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: <u>hbulmer@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

This communication is confidential. We only send and receive email on the basis of the terms set out at www.rogers.com/web/content/emailnotice

Ce message est confidentiel. Notre transmission et réception de courriels se fait strictement suivant les modalités énoncées dans l'avis publié à <u>www.rogers.com/aviscourriel</u>

Hannah Bulmer

From:	David Lal <david.lal@enbridge.com></david.lal@enbridge.com>
Sent:	October 20, 2021 9:37 AM
То:	Hannah Bulmer
Subject:	RE: 1153 Utility Start-Up
Attachments:	Atlas Plot_Old Montreal Rd.PDF

EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Morning Hannah,

There is an existing 6" plastic gas main on the North side of Old Montreal Rd at Laporte Ave and 4" plastic gas main at the intersection of Old Montreal Rd and Cox Country Rd. I see no capacity issues with servicing the developments as they progress. Both gas mains mentioned operate at intermediate pressure. A district station (pressure reducer) is not required.

David

David Lal Connections Representative Customer Connections

ENBRIDGE GAS TEL: 613-748-6764 david.lal@enbridge.com 400 Coventry Rd, Ottawa, On, K1K 2C7 enbridge.com Safety. Integrity. Respect. Inclusion.

From: Hannah Bulmer <HBulmer@dsel.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, October 19, 2021 2:11 PM
To: d.levert@bell.ca; jdubeau@rci.rogers.com; Wade Chapman (Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com)
<Wade.Chapman@HydroOne.com>; David Lal <David.Lal@enbridge.com>
Cc: Laura Maxwell <LMaxwell@dsel.ca>; Braden Kaminski <BKaminski@dsel.ca>; Anthony Temelini
<ATemelini@dsel.ca>
Subject: [External] 1153 Utility Start-Up

CAUTION: EXTERNAL EMAIL

This email originated from outside Enbridge and could be a phish. Criminals can pretend to be anyone. Do not interact with the email unless you are 100% certain it is legitimate. Report any suspicious emails. Hello,

We are beginning the preliminary planning of the Cardinal Creek Village South (CCV South) development, south of the existing Cardinal Creek Village development, in support of a future draft plan of subdivision application. We are reaching out on behalf of Tamarack, to gain an understanding of the general utility servicing approach at this time. As shown in the attached markup, CCV South is located south of Old Montreal Road, west of Cox County Road (formerly Frank Kenny Road), and north of the Cardinal Creek South Tributary.

CCV South is comprised of approximately 874 residential units (singles, townhouses and back-to-backs), two school blocks, a stormwater management pond, and a park block. The development will be developed in phases, which are yet to be confirmed. Both the development concept and units are likely to change throughout the development application process, however the information/numbers provided here offer a good starting point.

Servicing of this development has previously been discussed (with Hydro One, Enbridge, Rogers and Bell), as part of the 2013 Cardinal Creek Village Master Servicing Study.

There are existing overhead lines on the south side of Old Montreal Road that appear to be outside of the ROW within the subject property, that we expect will require further coordination.

It was identified in the Draft Plan of Conditions for the Cardinal Creek Village Subdivision (April 2017) that Enbridge will need to provide a 3m x 3m pressure reducing regulator station, however, the final location and size of the regulator station is to be confirmed by Enbridge.

In the future, development is planned to continue south of the proposed CCV South development and should be considered when determining a servicing strategy. Based on projected densities from the draft official plan and tamarack development statistics, we were able to predict future residential populations. Again, these values are likely to change as development advances but can be used as a starting point. Please see the attached figure for the location of surrounding future development areas, and corresponding unit projections.

In advance of our detailed utility design we are asking for you to please identify your general plan of servicing for this site, confirm that your infrastructure has capacity to service these lands, and identify any existing infrastructure on or near the site.

Please confirm if you are the appropriate contact for this project. If you are not, could you please kindly forward this email to the correct contact.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could respond to this email by next **Friday October 29**, so that your input can be included in the draft plan of subdivision application.

Feel free to contact me should you have any questions.

Thank you,

Hannah Bulmer, B.A.Sc.(Civil Eng) Project Coordinator

DSEL david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

cell: (613) 898-4266 email: hbulmer@DSEL.ca

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

Issue	ed By	COmment	RVCA COMMENTS Party	Response
13300	euby		GINEERING	neshouse
_	_	1. EN	GINEEKING	
	ge South – Prelim	Creek Village South prepared by DSEL, Project No 19-1153, dated June 2022. inary Stormwater Management Plan and Stormwater Management Facility Design prepared	by JFSA dated December 21, 202	21
12	City	The report refers to a permissible grade raise of 2.5m for roads in areas where there is silty clay. However, this is not indicated in the Geotechnical Report submitted. Please clarify.	Paterson / DSEL	Section 5.3 of the updated Geotechnical Report details the permissible grade raise of 2.5m.
13	City	Update table 3 and the geoAdvice report with the maximum daily and peak hour demand provided in the City of Ottawa Water Distribution Guidelines. Please also update table 4 accordingly	DSEL	Tables 3 and 4 have been updated for consistency with the latest boundary condition request prepared by GeoAdvice and provided to the City.
14	City	The development concept section refers to 168 proposed back-to-back townhomes while 160 townhomes are considered in the water demand calculations	Tamarack / DSEL	There are now 152 proposed back-to-back townhomes. This update is reflected in both the FSR and the water demand calculations.
15	City	Please ensure the water demands in the report match those in the GeoAdvice report provided in the Appendices	DSEL	Updated water demands have been coordinated with GeoAdvice for consistency.
16	City	Update the reference in the last paragraph before table 5	DSEL	Noted, the reference has been updated in the revised report.
17	City	The existing Cardinal Creek Master Servicing Study doesn't include the expansion areas south of the south tributary. There haven't been any studies specific to those areas to establish development restrictions and setbacks or development concept validated through the current Master Servicing Study. There must be a Master Servicing Study for the expansion areas to determine the preferred servicing strategy and impacts to infrastructure approved for CCV	DSEL	The existing Cardinal Creek Master Servicing Study does consider a 23.3 Ha expansion area south of the South Tributary, however, the comment is noted as the urban expansion area has expanded since the time of the MSS. The urban expansion area located south of the South Tributary will undergo an independent study to confirm the preferred servicing strategy for these lands. In order to avoid removing a potential servicing alternative for these lands, the preliminary design for CCV South has considered potential future water demands and wastewater flows.
18	City	Please review the City of Ottawa technical bulletin ISDTB-2021-03. Two feeds are now required in areas where there are more than 50 units. Please update section 5.1 of the GeoAdvice Report accordingly	DSEL	Noted.
19	City	The property servicing blocks will eventually be City property and not easements. To avoid confusion, please remove the label easements and only specify the width of the blocks	DSEL	Noted, the servicing figures have been updated accordingly.
20	City	Based on the proposed sanitary design sheet, the total flow to existing MH2000A is 92.16 I/s instead of 89.32I/s indicated in the report	DSEL	The revised total flow to existing MH2000A excluding external contributions is 89.32 L/s. Both the sanitary design sheet and FSR have been updated accordingly.
21	City	Please confirm the size of servicing block 1. It seems that services are only crossing the block. Please clarify the need for servicing block 1.	DSEL	The sizing of all servicing blocks has been added to the appropriate figures.
22	City	Please move MH89 A to the end of street 2 to the frontage of the 1 st lot to ensure direct connection to the sanitary sewer	DSEL	Comment no longer applies as the proposed street layout has been updated. Please note that the servicing figures included as part of the FSR are intended to demonstrate the preliminary servicing design strategy. As part of the detailed design for the development, the lengths o all pipes will be refined to ensure that connections are provided for all homes.

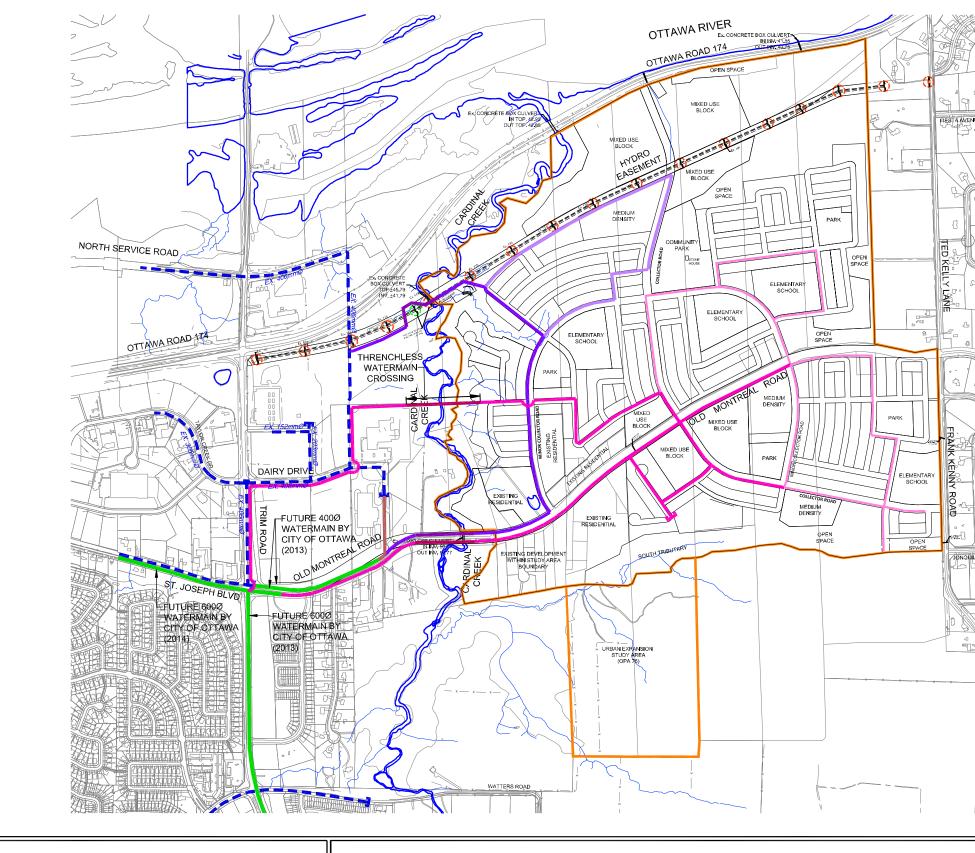
r	T	Place darify the need for the conitony course hat were MULAGA and		This partian of capitany couver along Street 17 has been removed
23	City	Please clarify the need for the sanitary sewer between MH49A and MH51A on street 17	DSEL	This portion of sanitary sewer along Street 17 has been removed.
24	City	Please extend MH30A to the upper lot frontage (entire lot frontage) on street 15	DSEL	The sanitary sewer on Street 15 has been extended along the entire lot frontage.
25	City	Servicing block 5 should extend to street 12	DSEL	Update made as requested.
26	City	Please clarify the need for two separate connections from street 19 to street 15	DSEL	Comment no longer applies as the proposed street layout has been updated.
27	City	Provide two separate servicing blocks to street 15 where the label servicing block 4 is shown	DSEL	Comment no longer applies as the proposed street layout has been updated.
28	City	Please clarify the need for the additional public watermain along servicing block 3 to the school block	DSEL	Comment no longer applies as the proposed street layout has been updated.
29	City	Please label the servicing blocks provided for the watermain from street 17 to street 13	DSEL	Update made as requested.
30	City	Please ensure the stormwater management criteria also adhere to the criteria set in the 2014 Greater Cardinal Creek Subwatershed Management Plan. Include details under the stormwater criteria section	DSEL	The stormwater management criteria outlined in the FSR adhere to the criteria set in the 2014 Greater Cardinal Creek Subwatershed Management Plan. Details have been included under the FSR stormwater criteria section.
31	City	According to the storm servicing plan and model, the storm sewers that drain to Pond 2 appear to be designed to handle up to a 2-year storm in most areas and up to a 5-year storm on Street 1 and Street 12. Conversely, the storm sewers that drain to Pond 1 seem to be designed to handle up to a 100-year storm. As the drainage boundary for Pond 1 and Pond 2 split at the intersection of Street 1 and Street 12, it is unclear whether the proposed network starting from MH-102 can capture the 100-year flow and discharge it to Pond 1. If it cannot, please explain how the grading can retain the major flows above the 5-year design flows (at the Street 12 and Street 1 intersection) without spilling to Pond 2 sub catchment. Consider moving the high point on Street 1 further away from the Street 12 intersection to ensure that slows from Street 12 are directed south and don't cut the corner to drain north	DSEL	The proposed CCV South storm sewers in the Pond 1 catchment have been sized for the 100-year flow as shown on the latest design sheets included in the FSR. The high point on Street 1 has been shifted further from Street 12 as requested and there is a 0.3m buffer between the elevation at the Street 1/12 intersection and the Street 1 high point. Detailed major system modeling will be prepared as part of the detailed design to confirm the Pond 2 major system does not spill to the Pond 1 catchment.
32	City	Were the storm sewers on Cardinal Creek Drive size to take the 100-year storm in the minor system from the Pond 1 catchment area of the development?	DSEL	Per the Phase 4 Stormwater Management Report (Dated December 2013 and updated October 2017), the sewers in Cardinal Creek Drive were sized to take the 100-year flow in the minor system from the Pond 1 catchment area in CCV South to prevent flow across an arterial road. As part of JFSA's latest modeling and reporting, capacity within the downstream Pond 1 sewer network has been reviewed and confirmed
33	City	If there are spills between the drainage boundaries for Pond 1 and Pond 2, please explain the impact on the receiving SWM Pond 1. A simple comparison of existing A x C in Master Study and current design may not be sufficient to illustrate the impact to the proposed Pond 1. Is the existing 1350mm storm sewer sufficient to convey the 100-year runoff from the 6.29ha sub catchment plus any overflows from the boundary areas?	JFSA	A preliminary analysis of the existing Cardinal Creek Village (CCV) development storm sewer network and Pond 1 was undertaken during the FSR updates as described in the updated memo. The ultimate Pond 1 DDSWMM & XPSWMM models were updated based on the latest Cardinal Creek Village South (CCVS) drainage areas. Based on this preliminary analysis, it was found that under ultimate conditions, the existing storm sewer network to Pond 1 has sufficient capacity to accomodate the proposed 12.03 ha of drainage area south of Old Montreal Road with an overall imperviousness of 64% with minimal impacts on the 100-year HGL across the existing development. Additionally, based on the availabe design pond information, the proposed Pond 1 permanent pool, quality control and extended detention storage volumes are sufficient to provide quality treatment for the existing and proposed developments under ultimate conditions, including part of the CCVS development. Note that the analysis of Pond 1 under 100% blockage of the outlet controls, as well as the two sensitivity tests shown in the December 2018 <i>"Design Brief for the Interim Stormwater Management Pond 1 for Phases 1 to 5 in Cardinal Creek Village"</i> are being re-evaluated based on the changes in drainage area to SWM Pond 1 as detailed in the memo. These evaluations are expected to be supplemented with as-built information of Pond 1 when it becomes available. A detailed analysis of the HGL within the existing Cardinal Creek Village development, Pond 1 operation and peak flows to the existing storm sewer network, Pond 1 and culvert are sufficiently sized.
34	City	In the pond drainage plan in the FSR, there is an external catchment west of Street 2 with an area of 0.68 hectares that drains into Pond 1. The DSEL report stated that the area would continue to drain to Pond 1 even after redevelopment. Please confirm that this area is included in the Table 11 calculation (i.e. the 6.97 hectares). The text should be updated to clearly indicate that this area has been included. In addition, how will drainage from this land under future development get to Pond 1. Will it be conveyed via Street 2?. We note that the Pond Drainage Area Plan in the Preliminary SWM report by JFSA does not include this 0.68 hectare external area. Please ensure plans are coordinated.	JFSA	The 0.68 ha was part of subcatchment B324OS1 in the January 2020 SWM Report for Phases 5 and 6 of Cardinal Creek Village and respective DDSWMM & XPSWMM models. However, the drainage areas south of Old Montreal Road have been updated in the preliminary analysis mentioned in the response of Comment #33 above. Therefore, the 0.68 ha subcatchment is now accounted for according to the latest drainage areas provided by DSEL in the updated ultimate conditions modelling and will be carried on during the detailed design stage of CCVS and the existing development storm sewer network & Pond 1 analysis.
35	City	Section 5.3.2 of the FSR indicates that the drainage area from SWM Pond 2 has decreased from the original MSS study design. Could you please explain the reason for the change in the design drainage area and where the 1-ha difference is draining to?	DSEL	There are several contributing factors to the Pond 2 drainage area changing since the time of the MSS. The main factors are the revised erosion thresholds within the South Tributary restricting the allowable pond outflow and changes to the CCV South development concept, partially due to refined setbacks from the South Tributary.

37	City	The grading plans shows the 100-year HGL for Cardinal Creek is 52.83m at XS 881.4, however, the 100-year HGL for the XS before and after XS 881.4 is 74.04m and 73.30m, respectively. Please confirm if the 52.83m 100-year HGL is correct.	DSEL	Update made as requested. The correct 100-year water level at cross-section 881.4 is 73.64m.
36	City	The grading plans shows the 100-year HGL for Cardinal Creek is 52.83m	JFSA	design event and the 100-year event, as the water level is often below the top of the CBs, not reaching the assume 1.20m head for the design event, but typically closer to the maximum allowable water depth on the road/street during the 100-year event. To conservatively estimate the appropriate flow increase for this development, a simplified calculation of the 2./5-year flows was undertaken using the Rational Method to estimate the design flows excluding the rear yard drainage areas and assuming that the rear yard areas would have 100-year capture into the storm sewers. The total 2./5-year flow excluding the rear yards, increased by 14% to account for the increased flows during the 100-year event on the front yards and roads/streets was added to the 100-yr rear yard flows. The result was then divided by the 2./5-year design flow for the entire development, resulting in an increase of approximately 35% in flows. Please refer to the screenshot showing these calculations. Note that the HGL elevations in the storm sewers presented in this study are only preliminary and both the pipe sizes and HGL elevations will be confirmed in the detailed design stage. $\frac{2-Yr}{12.6.66} - \frac{5}{2.6.68} - \frac{2}{4.0.2} - \frac{2}{0.6.9} - \frac{2}{2.6.45} - \frac{2}{3.5.3} - \frac{5}{3.6.67} - \frac{2}{2.648}$ $\frac{2-Yr}{1.3.3} - \frac{5}{2.6.45} - \frac{5}{2.6.45} - \frac{2}{3.5.3} - \frac{2}{5.6.7} - \frac{100}{1.800} - \frac{100}{2.143}$ $\frac{2}{2.143} - \frac{100}{2.3.3} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{2}{3.5.3} - \frac{5}{3.6.7} - \frac{100}{1.800} - \frac{100}{2.143}$ $\frac{2}{2.143} - \frac{100}{2.3.3} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{100}{2.6.45} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{100}{2.5.45} - \frac{100}{2.143}$ $\frac{2}{2.143} - \frac{100}{2.143} - \frac{100}{2.1427} - \frac{100}{2.1427} - \frac{100}{2.143} - 10$
		The JFSA report has stated that the PCSWMM imported flow to each manhole node is estimated to be 14% higher than the calculated flows using the rational method, considering different LOS requirements. This increase is intended to account for the additional water head above the ICD in the 100-year event. Could you please provide a sensitivity analysis to demonstrate that the 14% increase is an appropriate number for the evaluation of the HGL's? Recent JFSA designs all show differences between design pipe flows and 100 year flows much higher than 14%.		The rationale for the 14% increase is based on the ICD/Lead pipe capacity for an assumed head of 1.20m (1.20m depth between the top of CB and the centre of the ICD/Lead pipe) for the required level of service and the ICD/Lead pipe capacity for a head of 1.55m (1.20m depth between the top of CB and the centre of the ICD/Lead pipe) for the required level of service and the ICD/Lead pipe + 0.35m maximum allowed ponding depth on top of the CB) during the 100-year event. The higher differences between the design pipe flows and the 100-yr flows mentioned in the comment could be attributed to rear yard areas that in some cases drain directly to the storm sewers without being controlled by the ICDs or in some cases they could be attributed to the greater difference in the water head in the CBs, as the ICDs applied to the detailed design models are City of Ottawa standard sizes and not custom sizes, which often result in a greater head water differencial between the

38	City	In reference to the JFSA report Attachment A Table A-2, which presents a comparison of pre- and post-development flow at the existing Pond 2 Outlet, the existing condition flows are area-weighted, as indicated by the reported existing flow from the AECOM Greater Cardinal Creek Sub watershed Study. Kindly provide a relevant excerpt from the background study to authenticate the reported existing flow values. As per the MSS please verify that minimum exceedance of 5% critical flow 430 l/s. Please provide a comparison of the pre to post hydrographs up to and including the 2 year storm. Criteria states they must match which implicitly means no increase in runoff volume	JFSA	The existing outflows/allowable release rates shown in Table A-2 of the memo are as per the approved DSEL's July 2013 " <i>Master Servicing Study for Cardinal Creek Village</i> " (MSS report). The memo text has been updated to provide more details. Regarding the critical flow mentioned in the comment, it is important to note that the erosion thresholds identified in the June 2013 memo have been updated during the preparation of the updated FSR design/SWM memo based on field work conducted by Geo Morphix Ltd. The continuous SWMHYMO erosion model was re-run based on the drainage area changes to Pond 2 and the updated erosion thresholds provided by Geo Morphix. Also, due to coordination that occurred during updates (33.20 ha) was larger than the total proposed drainage area that will actually drain to Pond 2 (32.54 ha) as per DSEL's latest design, which is conservative considering that the pond size has not changed based on the drainage area reduction and the pond release rates to the South Tributary are now slightly less than the ones assumed in the updated continuous erosion model. The hydrographs generated by the updated continuous erosion model. The hydrographs generated by the updated continuous erosion model were provided to Geo Morphix and they subsequently prepared a preliminary erosion analysis. Based on Geo Morphix's preliminary erosion analysis results, it is anticipated that the proposed post-development scenario is acceptable from an erosion perspective. A detailed erosion analysis will be prepared in the detailed design stage of CCVS. The memo text has also been updated to include this information.
40	City	Please provide a subcatchment delineation plan to support the calculation, as the JFSA report Cox Culvert analysis indicated that an area of 74.30 hectares is draining to the 900 mm concrete culvert located under Cox Country Road.	DSEL	Please see Figure 11 of the revised FSR.
42	City	Additional monitoring of south tributary was referenced in the report. This was a requirement before detail design of pond 2. Where do we find this additional monitoring information? The MSS also indicated that InfraRed camera inspection was supposed to be taken during spring time to see if there is groundwater contribution to base flow	DSEL	Paterson Group, who originally mentioned the InfraRed inspection as part of MSS, has reviewed the MSS, existing conditions report and water budget for the development and advised that the information included in theses reports is sufficient and no additional monitoring is necessary.
44	City	A water budget is required. There appears to be opportunities in some areas for more than just rear yard pipes.	DSEL / Tamarack	A site-specific water budget was completed as part of the MSS, the <i>Site-Specific Water Budget Report - Cardinal Creek Village Development</i> (PECG, July 2013). Per the approved report, Low Impact Development (LID) measures are not required within CCV South to increase groundwater contribution to the South Tributary.
46	City	Provide a profile of the pond outlet pipe. Outlet pipe from pond should be extended to the creek channel and be oriented so it does not cause erosion on the opposite bank.	DSEL	A preliminary cross-section of the entire pond, including the outlet pipe, can be found in Figure 9 of the revised FSR.
47	City	Table 10 SWM report. Should the HGL clearance be from usf or building opening? The SYMHMO model plus PCSWMM were used.	JFSA	As mentioned in the SWM memo, USF elevations are not available at this stage and it has been assumed that they would be 1.90m below the top of MH/road elevation. Therefore, Table C1 of the SWM report shows the freeboard between the HGL and the top of MH. This will be updated in the detailed design stage once USF elevations are available for the development and the freeboard between the HGL and USF elevations can be verified in detail.
48	City	There are some steep pipes. Please note that if d/D is less than 0.4 then the actual velocity not full pipe velocity must be calculated.	DSEL	The actual velocity for all sanitary sewer segments can be found in the sanitary design sheets.
49	City	It appears that the lumped SWMHYMO modeling assumes no storage on the streets. Is there proposed surface storage on the roads? What about on the blocks? Storage requirements and release rates for Blocks should be indicated on the plan. A little more explanation on the lumped modeling would help answer some questions.	DSEL	At this design stage, no surface storage on the streets is available and is not accounted for in the modelling. The lumped SWMHYMO model is considered conservative and used to preliminarily determine the required Pond 2 volumes and verify its operation. A detailed PCSWMM model will be built in the detailed design stage to evaluate the minor and major systems within the development, as well as the operation of Pond 2.

51	City	Can't find the modeling that corresponds to the extended detention numbers in table A-2. It is not expected that the extended detention will provide much reduction in flows for the quantity events 2 years and greater. Therefore pond storage for 2 to 100 year should all have 8282 cu.m. added to the volume. The 2 year requirement would then be 17,414 cu.m. etc.	DSEL	As mentioned in the SWM memo, the extended detention volume is based on the 25mm storm runoff volume obtained by the SWMHYMO model, with a drawdown time of 96 hours as per the approved DSEL's July 2013 " <i>Master Servicing Study for Cardinal Creek Village</i> " (MSS report).
		2. RVC	CA	
Page 4	RVCA	the conditions in the South Tributary have changed due to continuing erosion and slope failures observed. Given the evidence of changing conditions, it is the Conservation Authority's opinion that the assumptions and conclusions made in the MSS cannot be relied on without further investigation.	DSEL	Noted, GEOMorphix is has prepared an updated erosion analysis for the South Tributary provided under separate cover. The results of this analysis have been incorporated into the revised DSEL preliminary design.
Page 4	RVCA	Specifically, the geomorphological condition of the South Tributary needs to be fully understood, including the impacts downstream once a stormwater management outlet is constructed.	Paterson DSEL Geomorphix	Noted. See above response.
Discussion topic 3 -	Functional Servicin	ng Report for Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation		
1.a	RVCA	The minor and major system flows from a 6.29 ha portion of the study area are planned to be directed to the existing Stormwater Management Pond 1.	DSEL	Note, the area directed to Pond 1 has been updated to 12.03 Ha total as part of the latest preliminary design.
1.b	RVCA	The minor and major system flows from a 38.08 ha portion of the study area are planned to be directed to the proposed Stormwater Management Pond 2, which is to be located in the southwest corner of the study area and outlets to the Cardinal Creek South Tributary.	DSEL	Note, the area directed to Pond 2 has been updated to 32.54 Ha total as part of the latest preliminary design.
1.c	RVCA	Rear yards backing onto the Cardinal Creek South Tributary are to drain directly into the watercourse. The erosion threshold of the South Tributary is to be respected during the detailed design of the study area.	DSEL	Noted. The rear-yard areas proposed to drain directly to the South Tributary have been considered in th latest GEOMorphix erosion analysis.
1.d	RVCA	Additional culverts will be required on Cox Country Road and Old Montreal Road to accommodate road connections and maintain drainage patterns. Sizing of these culverts will be confirmed as part of detailed design.	DSEL	The need for additional culverts on Cox Country Road and Old Montreal Road has been included in the existing stormwater drainage section 5.1 of the FSR and sizing will be confirmed as part of detailed design.
2	General comments	s regarding stormwater management from natural hazard perspective:		
a.	RVCA	a. Assuming all of the supporting documentation are valid, the Stormwater Management design concept is acceptable to the RVCA. As mentioned, however, in Discussion Topic (1)(h) above, it is important to avoid directing water and discharging it in an uncontrolled manner towards the slopes that back into Cardinal Creek South Tributary.	DSEL	Noted.
b.	RVCA	b. The RVCA relies on the City to review the minor system design.	City	Noted.
		adwater Drainage Features Assessment" dated March 2021., prepared by Bowfin Environmental Co	•	the following comments from an O. Reg 174/06 regulatory perspective:
	RVCA	The mitigation measures as outlined in the mitigation section on pages 22 and 23 shall be implemented and incorporated into the stormwater management design.		Per page 22 of the Headwater Drainage Features Assessment, only the very downstream end of the North Channel comes out as Mitigation, and since the treed valley of the South Tributary is to be protected as part of the development setbacks, no additional measures are needed. This information ha been added to section 5.3.2 of the FSR.
		7. PLANN	IING	
7.5	City	The future neighbourhood overlay applies to the lands south of the creek. Per section 5.6.2 entitled Future Neighbourhood Overlay and Section 12 entitled Local Plans, a community design plan and several studies are required before proposed development can proceed in expansion areas. Therefore, the servicing stubs that are currently proposed, see section 1 of comment letter, are premature and should be removed until further planning processes occur.	DSEL	See City Comment 17.
		10.1. BELL C	ANADA	
	Bell	Upon receipt of this comment letter, the Owner is to provide Bell Canada with servicing plans/CUP at their earliest convenience to planninganddevelopment@bell.ca to confirm the provision of communication/telecommunication infrastructure needed to service the development.	Tamarack / DSEL	Noted, the servicing plans and CUP will be provided to Bell as part of the detailed design stage.

Appendix B

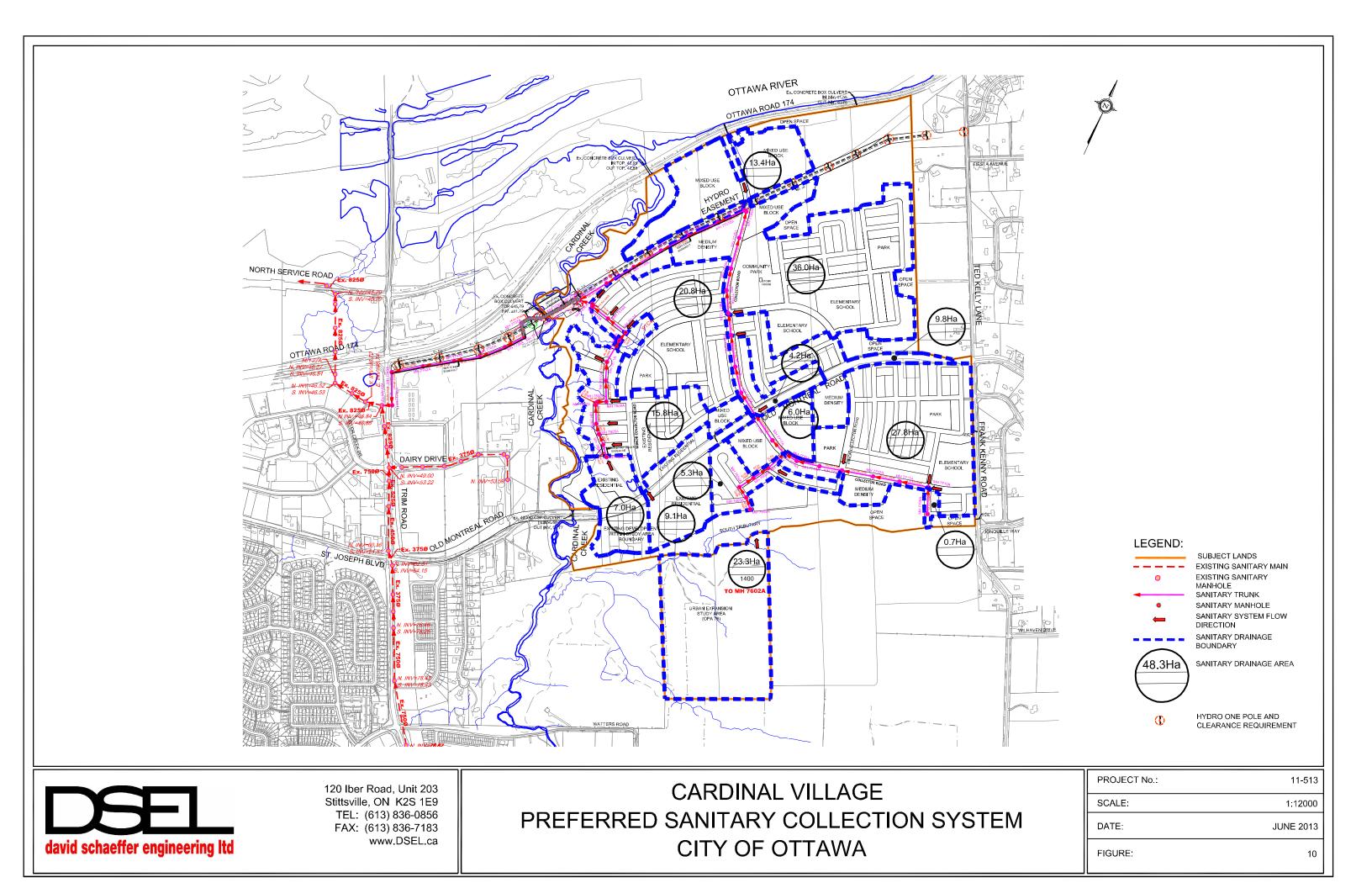


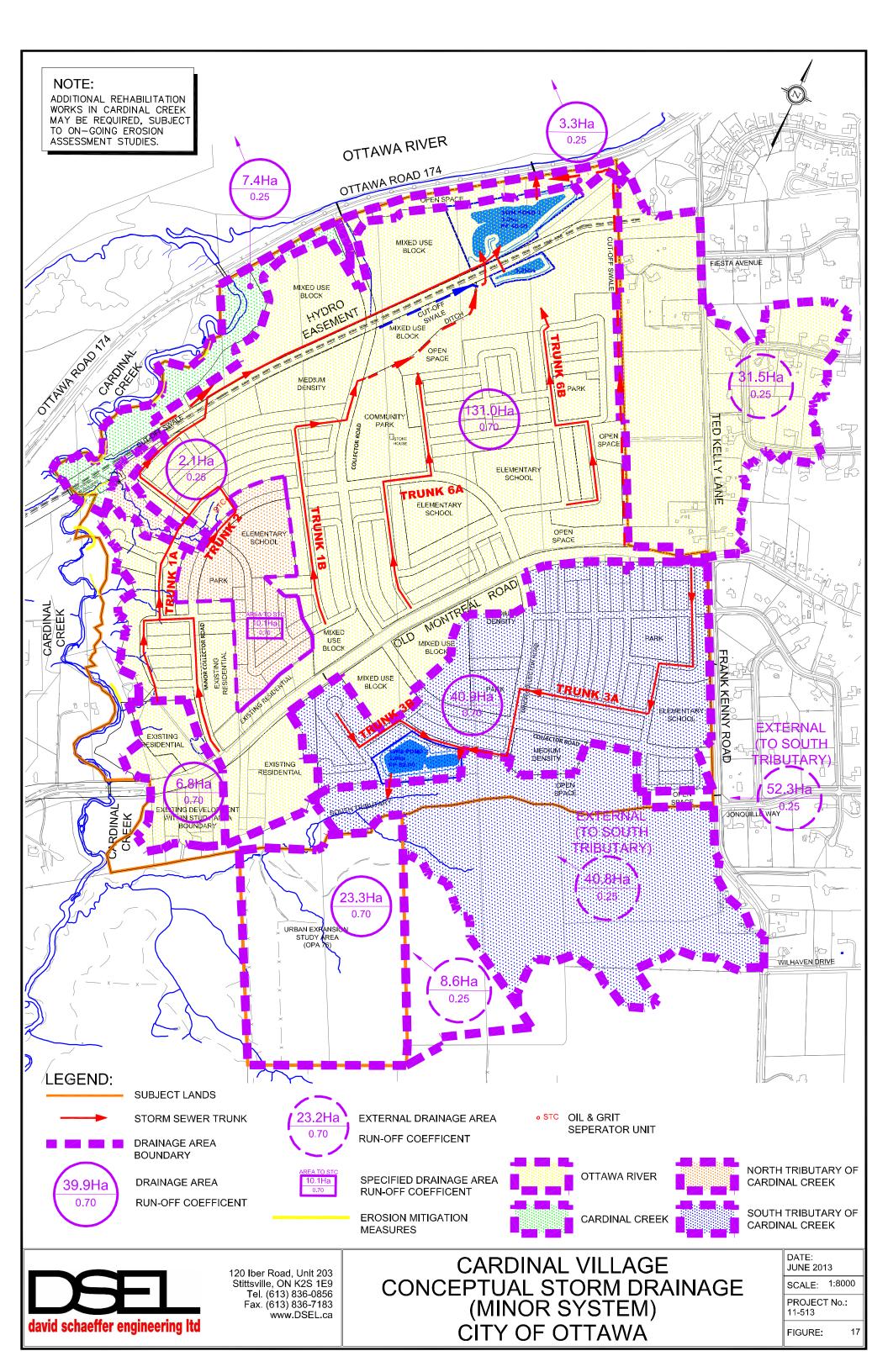


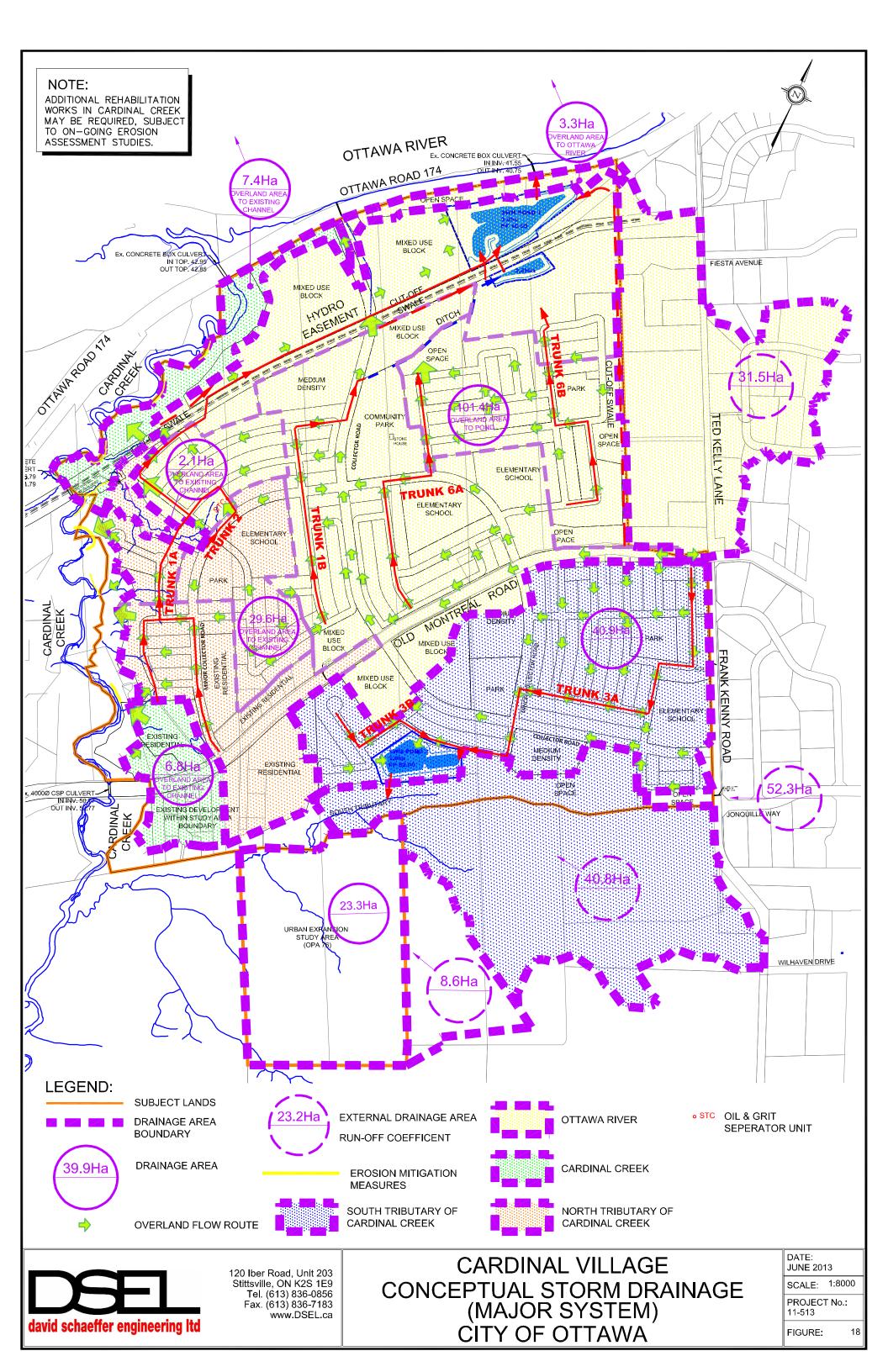
120 Iber Road, Unit 203 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9 TEL: (613) 836-0856 FAX: (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

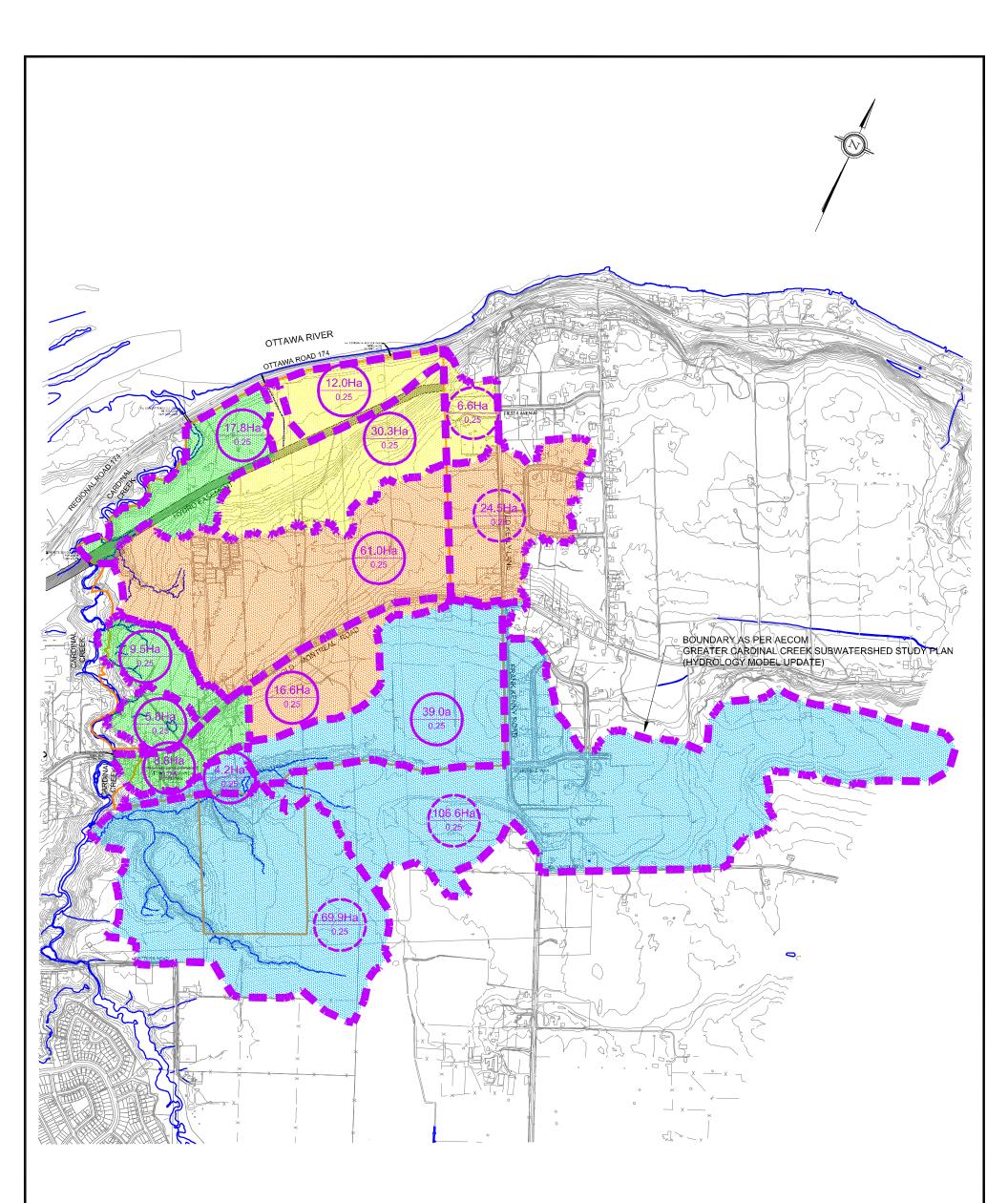
CARDINAL VILLAGE PREFERRED WATER SUPPLY NETWORK CITY OF OTTAWA

LEGEND:	SUBJECT LANDS EXISTING WATERMAIN EXISTING WATERMAIN PLUG MAJOR WATERMAIN SUPPLY 393mm (1E) MAJOR WATERMAIN SUPPLY 328mm (1E) MAJOR WATERMAIN SUPPLY 328mm (2E) MAJOR WATERMAIN SUPPLY 393mm (2E) MAJOR WATERMAIN SUPPLY 328mm (2E) MAJOR WATERMAIN SUPPLY 328mm (2E) MAJOR WATERMAIN SUPPLY 328mm (2E) FUTURE WATERMAIN SUPPLY 328 MM (2E) FUTURE WATERMAIN SUPPLY 328 MM (2E) FUTURE SUPPLY 328 MM (2E) FUTURE SUPPLY 328 MM (2E) FUTURE SUPPLY 328
PROJECT No.:	11-513
SCALE:	1:12000
DATE:	JUNE 2013
FIGURE:	7









LEGEND:

/

35.6Ha

0.25

SUBJECT LANDS

PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY

PRE-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE AREA

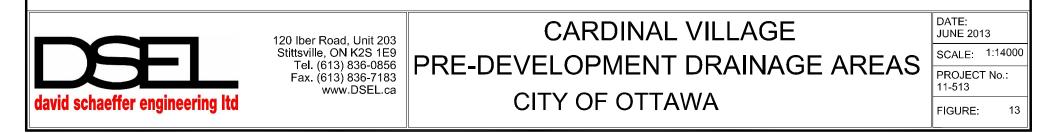
RUN-OFF COEFFICENT

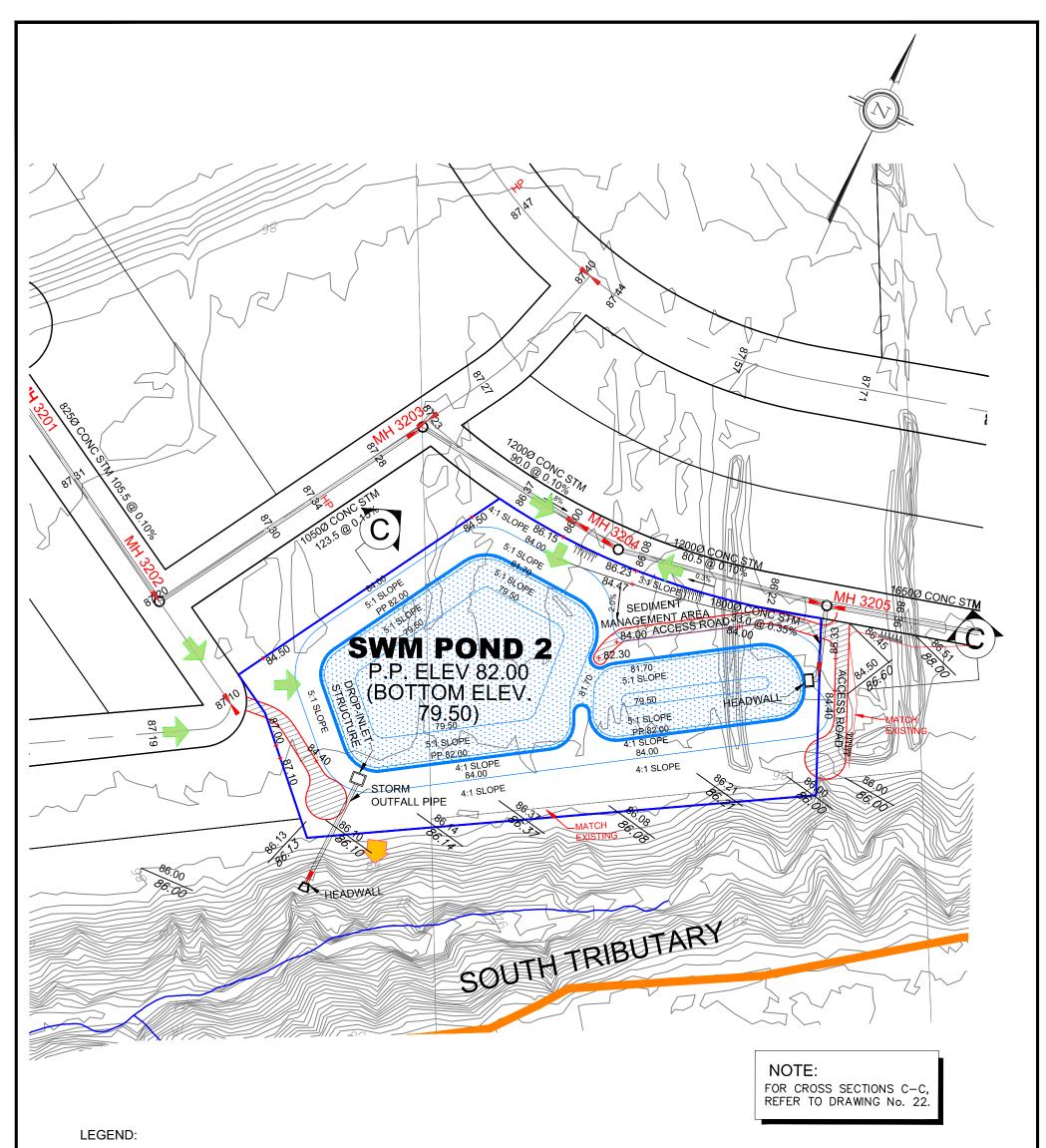




NORTH TRIBUTARY OF CARDINAL CREEK

SOUTH TRIBUTARY OF CARDINAL CREEK

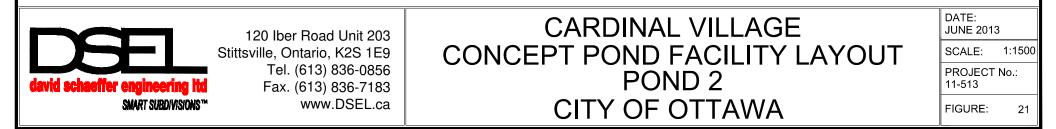




SUBJECT LANDS

EMERGENCY OVERFLOW
DIRECTION

F	OND CHARA	ACTERISTICS	6
	LOWER ELEVATION (m)	UPPER ELEVATION (m)	VOLUME PROVIDED (m ³)
PERMANENT POOL	79.50	82.00	14,138
QUALITY CONTROL	82.00	82.20	1,753
ACTIVE STORAGE	82.00	82.75	6,998
2 YR W.L.	82.00	82.93	8,822
5 YR W.L.	82.00	83.20	11,732
50 YR W.L.	82.00	83.79	18,670
100 YR W.L.	82.00	83.97	20,913





Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Ministère de l'Environnement, de la Protection de la nature et des Parcs

AMENDED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE APPROVAL

NUMBER 9999-BFWK2C Issue Date: September 20, 2019

Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation 3187 Albion Road South Ottawa, Ontario K1V 8Y3

Site Location: Cardinal Creek Village- Phase 5 and 6 Part of Lots 25 and 26, Concession 1 City of Ottawa, Ontario

You have applied under section 20.2 of Part II.1 of the <u>Environmental Protection Act</u>, R.S.O. 1990, c. E. 19 (Environmental Protection Act) for approval of:

the establishment of wastewater infrastructure Works located in the City of Ottawa, consisting of the following:

- **sanitary sewers** on Cardinal Creek Drive (from Abenaki Avenue to approximately 40 metres south of Abenaki Avenue), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **sanitary sewers** on Famille Laporte Avenue (from Antonio Farley Street to the limit of Phase 5 and 6), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **sanitary sewers** on Saintonge Lane (from Famille Laporte Avenue to Pennacook Place), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- sanitary sewers on Pennacook Place (from the Pennacook Place cul-de-sac to Famille Laporte Avenue), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **sanitary sewers** on Antonio Farley Street (from Lévrier Walk to Famille Laporte Avenue), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- sanitary sewers on Lévrier Walk (from Block 109 to approximately 45 metres east of Antonio Farley Street to Antonio Farley Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;

- sanitary sewers on Canot d'Écorce Street (from Block 109 to Lévrier Walk), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **sanitary sewers** on L'Arquebuse Way (from Antonio Farley Street to Antonio Farley Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **sanitary sewers** on Tadoussac Terrace (from the limit of Phase 5 and 6 to Antonio Farley Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **sanitary sewers** on Onimiki Terrace (from Antonio Farley Street to Abenaki Avenue), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **sanitary sewers** on Abenaki Avenue (from Antonio Farley Street to Cardinal Creek Drive), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- sanitary sewers on Servicing Block 109 (from Lévrier Walk to Canot d'Écorce Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- sanitary sewers on Servicing Block 108 (from Canot d'Écorce Street to Antonio Farley Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- sanitary sewers at sanitary connection to Phase 4 across Cardinal Creek Drive (from Cardinal Creek Drive to approximately 10 metres west of Cardinal Creek Drive), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6;
- **storm sewers** on Cardinal Creek Drive (from approximately 25 metres north of Famille Laporte Avenue to approximately 55 metres north of Abenaki Avenue), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Famille Laporte Avenue (from Antonio Farley Street to the limit of Phase 5 and 6), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Saintonge Lane (from Famille Laporte Avenue to Pennacook Place), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Pennacook Place (from the Pennacook Place cul-de-sac to Famille Laporte Avenue), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- storm sewers on Antonio Farley Street (from Lévrier Walk to Famille Laporte Avenue), discharging to

existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;

- **storm sewers** on Lévrier Walk (from Block 109 to approximately 45 metres east of Antonio Farley Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- storm sewers on Canot d'Écorce Street (from Block 109 to Lévrier Walk), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on L'Arquebuse Way (from Antonio Farley Street to Antonio Farley Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Onimiki Terrace (from Antonio Farley Street to Abenaki Avenue), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Abenaki Avenue (from Antonio Farley Street to Cardinal Creek Drive), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Servicing Block 109 (from Lévrier Walk to Canot d'Écorce Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Servicing Block 108 (from Canot d'Écorce Street to Antonio Farley Street), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm sewers** on Servicing Block 119 (from approximately 50 metres south of Onimiki Terrace to Onimiki Terrace), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;

- **storm sewers** across Cardinal Creek Drive (from Baie-des-Castors Street to Cardinal Creek Drive), discharging to existing sewers, located west of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, the existing storm outfall channel located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6 and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility Pond 1;
- **storm outfall channel** approximately 42 metres of a temporary cut-off swale located to the north of Cardinal Creek Drive, receiving inflow from the Cardinal Creek Drive storm sewer and discharging to the existing temporary storm outfall;
- 1 corrugated steel pipe culvert crossing on Old Montreal Road approximately 70 metres east of Cardinal Creek Drive;
- grassed swales on the south side of Old Montreal Road (from approximately 300 metres east of Cardinal Creek Drive to approximately 70 metres east of Cardinal Creek Drive), discharging to the the Old Montreal Road culvert;
- grassed swales on the north side of Old Montreal Road (from approximately 400 metres east of Cardinal Creek Drive to approximately 150 metres east of Cardinal Creek Drive), discharging to existing swale, located on the north side of Old Montreal Road;
- grassed swales on the east of Cardinal Creek Phase 5 and 6 (from approximately 30 metres east of Canot d' Écorce Street to the northern Phase 5 and 6 limit, discharging to undeveloped land, located north of Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, and ultimately to the Stormwater Management Facility;

the modifications to existing stormwater management Works to serve Cardinal Creek Village Phase 5 and 6, located in the City of Ottawa, for the collection, transmission, treatment and disposal of stormwater runoff from a total modified catchment area of 143.64 hectares, to provide Enhanced Level water quality protection and erosion control, discharging to the Ottawa River, consisting of the following:

• stormwater management facility (catchment area 143.64 hectares): one (1) wet pond with sediment forebay, located on Block 626, north of an existing hydro corridor, west of Ted Kelly Lane, having a permanent storage volume of 20,770 cubic metres, an extended detention volume of 5,851 cubic metres and a total storage volume of approximately 57,471 cubic metres including the permanent pool, at a total depth of 4.55 metres, receiving inflow from the temporary storm outfall channel and 2,550 millimetre diameter and 3,000 millimetre diameter storm sewer to the sediment forebay, and 1,350 millimetre diameter bypass storm sewer to the main cell, and discharging via a concrete outlet structure, a 2,250 millimetre diameter outlet pipe, a secondary outfall structure and main spillway to an existing 2,550 millimetre concrete culvert under Ottawa Road 174 to the Ottawa River;

including erosion/sedimentation control measures during construction and all other controls and appurtenances essential for the proper operation of the aforementioned Works;

all in accordance with the submitted application and supporting documents listed in Schedule "A" forming part of this approval.

Previous Works

Sanitary Sewers servicing Phase 4 of Cardinal Creek Village, discharging to existing sewers in previous Cardinal Creek Village phases as follows:

- Famillie-Laporte Avenue from PH 4 Boundary (STA. 1+050.11) to PH4 Boundary (STA. 0+630.56)
- **Baie-des-Castors Street** from 15m east of Future Street (STA. 0+014.82) to 30m east of Honfleur Street (STA. 0+283.14));
- Cardinal Creek Drive from 28.5m east of PH4 Boundary (STA. 1+129.52) to Famille-Laporte Avenue (STA. 0+786.84);
- **Tewin Circle** from 156m south of Saintonge Lane (STA. 0+235.40) to Famille-Laporte Avenue (STA. 0+000.00);
- **Cap-Diamant Way (north)** from 78.5m east of Géographe Terrace (STA. 0+082.96) to Géographe Terrace (STA. 0+000.00);
- **Cap-Diamant Way (south)** from 51.5m south of Stadaconé Row (STA. 0+305.98) to Cartographe Street (STA. 0+517.81);
- **Cartographe Street** from Cap-Diamant Way (STA. 0+293.748) to Cap-Diamant Way (STA. 0+0+410.81);
- Mishawashkode Street from PH 4 Boundary (STA. 0+277.79) to Géographe Terrace (STA. 0+328.66);
- Stadaconé Row from 13m south of Cap-Diamant Way (STA. 0+121.52) to Cap-Diamant Way (STA. 0+000.00);
- Géographe Terrace from Cartographe Street (STA. 0+261.37) to Honfleur Street (STA. 0+000.00);
- **Honfleur Street** from 16m north of Future Street (STA. 0+148.14) to Baie-des-Castors Street (STA. 0+017.09); and,
- Towards Future Phase from 8m east of Baie-des-castors Street (STA. 0+008.00) to Baie-des-Castors Street (STA. 0+000.00).

Storm Sewers servicing Phase 4 of Cardinal Creek Village, discharging partly to existing sewers in previous Cardinal Creek Village phases, partly to Oil and Grit Separator, and partly to Temporary Storm Outfall Channel, as follows:

• Famille-Laporte Avenue from PH 4 Boundary (STA. 0+626.68 to STA. 0+798.76) to PH 4

Boundary (STA. 0+810.36 to STA. 1+050.11);

- **Baie-des-Castors Street (north)** from 89.5m east of Future Street (STA. 0+089.49 to STA. 0+226.58) to 30m east of Honfleur Street (STA. 0+235.03 to STA. 0+283.19);
- **Baie-des-Castors Street (south)** from Street 76.5m east of Honfleur Street (STA. 0+076.57) to Honfleur Street (STA. 0+000.00);
- Cardinal Creek Drive from 28.5m east of PH4 Boundary (STA. 1+130.25) to 22.5m north of Famille-Laporte Avenue (STA. 0+764.11);
- Tewin Circle from 157.5m south of Saintonge Lane (STA. 0+236.42) to Famille-Laporte Avenue (STA. 0+002.50);
- **Cap-Diamant Way (north)** from 81.5m east of Géographe Terrace (STA. 0+081.45) to Géographe Terrace (STA. -0+002.39);
- **Cap-Diamant Way (south)** from 52m south of Stadaconé Row (STA. 0+307.11) to Cartographe Street (STA. 0+515.79);
- Cartographe Street from Cap-Diamant Way (STA. 0+293.75) to Géographe Terrace (STA. 0+409.74);
- Mishawashkode Street from PH 4 Boundary (STA. 0+277.79) to Géographe Terrace (STA. 0+325.63);
- Stadaconé Row from 13m south of Cap-Diamant Way (STA. 0+123.10) to Block 108 (STA. 0+009.87);
- Géographe Terrace from Cartographe Street (STA. 0+263.66) to Honfleur Street (STA. 0+002.50);
- **Honfleur Street** from Famille-Laporte Avenue (STA. 0+251.62) to Baie-des-Castors Street (STA. 0+017.08); and,
- **Temporary Storm Outfall** from Baie-des-Castors Street (STA. 0+001.35) to Temporary Storm Outfall Channel (STA. 0+019.03).

Storm Outfall Channel approximately 461 m of a temporary storm outfall channel located to the north of Cardinal Creek Drive, receiving flow from the 1950mm concrete storm sewer at the north end of Cardinal Creek Drive, discharging via existing temporary storm outfall channel to Pond 1.

Grassed Swales servicing Phase 4 of Cardinal Creek Village, as follows:

- Future Phase South of Old Montreal Road Approximately 158 m of a temporary cut-off swale discharging to the storm sewer network mentioned above via MH 2000 south of Old Montreal Road;
- Future Phase East of Phase 4 Approximately 246 m of a temporary cut-off swale discharging to the Temporary Storm Outfall Channel mentioned above via and existing ditch north of Famille-Laporte Avenue; and,
- **Pond 1 Bypass** east of Pond 1 Approximately 145 m of a temporary cut-off swale discharging to the existing roadside ditch south of Ottawa Road 174 to maintain existing drainage patterns.

Oil and Grit Separator (the 10 mm storm flows for a catchment area of 4.01 ha): One (1) Hydroguard HG 10 oil/grit separator (OGS), or Equivalent Equipment, designed for Enhanced Level of protection, having a sediment storage capacity of 4.59 m³, a maximum treatment rate of 252 L/s, receiving inflow from the storm sewer located north of the intersection of Honfleur Street and Famille-Laporte Avenue, discharging to the North Tributary of Cardinal Creek via a 450mm diameter outlet pipe and modifications to the existing North Tributary of Cardinal Creek.

trunk storm sewer: - a 2400 mm diameter storm sewer on the Service Easement (Block 147) from Block 146 (Drawing Number 152) (MH127), across the existing hydro corridor, to Service Easement (Drawing Number 153A), discharging to a temporary storm outfall channel, identified below;

temporary storm outfall channel: - approximately 776 m of a temporary storm outfall channel located in a Service Easement along the north side of an existing hydro corridor, receiving flow from the 2400 mm diameter trunk storm sewer, identified above, discharging via a 2550 mm diameter and 3000 mm diameter storm sewer, and 1350 mm diameter bypass storm sewer, to the stormwater management facility, identified below;

stormwater management facility (Pond 1 - catchment area 89.97 hectares): - one (1) wet pond with a sediment forebay, located on Block 626, north of an existing hydro corridor, west of Ted Kelly Lane, having a permanent pool volume of 20,341 m³, an extended detention volume of 5,730 m³, and a total storage volume of approximately 56,286 m³, including the permanent pool volume, at a total depth of approximately 4.55 m, receiving flow from the temporary storm outfall channel and 2550 mm diameter and 3000 mm diameter storm sewer to the sediment forebay, and 1350 mm diameter bypass storm sewer to the main cell, identified above, and discharging via a concrete outlet structure, a 2250 mm diameter outlet pipe and spillway, and an existing 1.5 m by 1.15 m box culvert and 2100 diameter culvert under Ottawa Road 174 to the Ottawa River;

storm sewers servicing Phase 1 of Cardinal Creek Village, as follows:

- Avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue from Old Montreal Road (Sta. 0+001.62) to avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+630.56);
- Côte de la Minoterie Ridge from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+015.76) to avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+381.44);

- Service Easement Part 1, 2 & 3 from côte de la Minoterie Ridge (Sta. 0+009.63) to rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. 0+129.93);
- **Rue Mishawashkode Street** from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+001.40) to rue Mishawashkode Street (MH120) (Sta. 0+098.71);
- **Rue Mishawashkode Street** from rue de Cartographe Street (Sta. 0+141.34) to rue Mishawashkode Street (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+175.42);
- Voie de Brouage Way from côte de la Minoterie Ridge (Sta. -0+002.44) to voie de Brouage Way (Sta. 0+113.945);
- **Rue de Cartographe Street** from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+001.47) to rue Mishawashkode Street (Sta. 0+194.29);
- **Rue de Cartographe Street** from rue Mishawashkode Street (Sta. -0+002.07) to rue de Cartographe Street (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+221.43);
- Rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. -0+001.31) to rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+463.916);
- Avenue Mashkig Avenue from rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. -0+002.76) to avenue Mashkig Avenue (MH 1410) (Sta. 0+152.39);
- Block 146 from rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. 0+013.12) to Service Easement (Sta. 0+045.63);

sanitary sewers servicing Phase 1 of Cardinal Creek Village, as follows:

- Avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue from Old Montreal Road (Sta. -0+005.820) to avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+630.560);
- Côte de la Minoterie Ridge from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+013.390) to avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+392.220);
- Service Easement Part 1, 2 & 3 from côte de la Minoterie Ridge (Sta. 0+000.000) to rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. 0+132.450);
- **Rue Mishawashkode Street** from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+001.230) to rue Mishawashkode Street (MH120A) (Sta. 0+100.660);
- **Rue Mishawashkode Street** from rue de Cartographe Street (Sta. 0+143.360) to rue Mishawashkode Street (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+173.930);
- Voie de Brouage Way from côte de la Minoterie Ridge (Sta. -0+000.370) to avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+129.610);

- **Rue de Cartographe Street** from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. -0+000.250) to rue Mishawashkode Street (Sta. 0+196.240);
- **Rue de Cartographe Street** from rue Mishawashkode Street (Sta. 0+000) to rue de Cartographe Street (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+221.430);
- Rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street from avenue de la Famille-Laporte Avenue (Sta. 0+000.250) to rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Temp. dead end) (Sta. 0+461.980);
- **Rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street** (High Level Sewer) from rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. 0+113.370) to rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. 0+236.260);
- Avenue Mashkig Avenue from rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. 0+000) to avenue Mashkig Avenue (MH 1420A) (Sta. 0+152.480);
- Block 146 from rue de la Baie-des-Castors Street (Sta. 0+003.820) to Service Easement (Sta. 0+054.542);
- Service Easement from Block 146 (Drawing 157) (Sta. 0+002.650) to Service Easement (Sta. 0+041.710);
- Service Easement from Service Easement (MH1015A) (Sta. 0+259.350) to Service Easement (Drawing 152) MH10160A (Sta. 0+093.680);
- Service Easement from Trim Road (50 m south of Regional Road 174) (MH1103A) (Sta. 0+188.20) to Service Easement (MH10160A) (Sta. 1+053.100);
- Service Easement (parallel to west side of Trim Road) from Sanitary Outlet approximately 160 m south of Regional Road 174 (SAMH1100A) (Sta. 0+010.00) to Service Easement (east side of Trim Road) 50 m south of Regional Road 174 (MH1103A) (Sta. 0+188.20);

For the purpose of this environmental compliance approval, the following definitions apply:

Definitions:

- 1. "Approval" means this entire document and any schedules attached to it, and the application;
- 2. "Director" means a person appointed by the Minister pursuant to section 5 of the EPA for the purposes of Part II.1 of the EPA;
- 3. "District Manager" means the District Manager of the appropriate local District Office of the Ministry, where the Works are geographically located;
- 4. "EPA" means the Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.E.19, as amended;
- 5. "Equivalent Equipment" means a substituted equipment or like-for-like equipment that

meets the required quality and performance standards of the approved named equipment.

- 6. "Ministry" means the ministry of the government of Ontario responsible for the EPA and OWRA and includes all officials, employees or other persons acting on its behalf;
- 7. "Owner" means Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation, and includes its successors and assignees;
- 8. "OWRA" means the Ontario Water Resources Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. O.40, as amended;
- 9. "Previous Works" means those portions of the sewage Works previously approved under an Approval;
- 10. "Works" means the sewage Works described in the Owner's application, and this Approval.

You are hereby notified that this environmental compliance approval is issued to you subject to the terms and conditions outlined below:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

<u>1.</u> GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 1. The Owner shall ensure that any person authorized to carry out work on or operate any aspect of the Works is notified of this Approval and the conditions herein and shall take all reasonable measures to ensure any such person complies with the same.
- 2. Except as otherwise provided by these Conditions, the Owner shall design, build, install, operate and maintain the Works in accordance with the description given in this Approval, and the application for approval of the Works.
- 3. Where there is a conflict between a provision of any document in the schedule referred to in this Approval and the conditions of this Approval, the conditions in this Approval shall take precedence, and where there is a conflict between the documents in the schedule, the document bearing the most recent date shall prevail.
- 4. Where there is a conflict between the documents listed in Schedule "A" and the application, the application shall take precedence unless it is clear that the purpose of the document was to amend the application.

5. The conditions of this Approval are severable. If any condition of this Approval, or the application of any requirement of this Approval to any circumstance, is held invalid or unenforceable, the application of such condition to other circumstances and the remainder of this Approval shall not be affected thereby.

2. EXPIRY OF APPROVAL

- 1. This Approval will cease to apply to those parts of the Works which have not been constructed within five (5) years of the date of this Approval.
- 2. In the event that completion and commissioning of any portion of the Works is anticipated to be delayed beyond the specified expiry period, the Owner shall submit an application of extension to the expiry period, at least twelve (12) months prior to the end of the period. The application for extension shall include the reason(s) for the delay, whether there is any design change(s) and a review of whether the standards applicable at the time of Approval of the Works are still applicable at the time of request for extension, to ensure the ongoing protection of the environment.

3. CHANGE OF OWNER

- 1. The Owner shall notify the District Manager and the Director, in writing, of any of the following changes within thirty (30) days of the change occurring:
 - a. change of Owner;
 - b. change of address of the Owner;
 - c. change of partners where the Owner is or at any time becomes a partnership, and a copy of the most recent declaration filed under the *Business Names Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c.B17 shall be included in the notification to the District Manager; or
 - d. change of name of the corporation where the Owner is or at any time becomes a corporation, and a copy of the most current information filed under the *Corporations Information Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C39 shall be included in the notification to the District Manager.
- 2. In the event of any change in ownership of the Works, other than a change to a successor municipality, the Owner shall notify in writing the succeeding owner of the existence of this Approval, and a copy of such notice shall be forwarded to the District Manager and the Director.
- 3. The Owner shall ensure that all communications made pursuant to this condition refer to the number at the top of this Approval.

4. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- 1. If applicable, any proposed storm sewers or other stormwater conveyance in this Approval can be constructed but not operated until the proposed stormwater management facilities in this Approval or any other Approval that are designed to service the storm sewers or other stormwater conveyance are in operation.
- 2. The Owner shall make all necessary investigations, take all necessary steps and obtain all necessary approvals so as to ensure that the physical structure, siting and operations of the Works do not constitute a safety or health hazard to the general public.
- 3. The Owner shall inspect and ensure that the design minimum liquid retention volume is maintained in the Works at all times, except when maintenance is required.
- 4. The Owner shall undertake an inspection of the condition of the Works, at least once a year, and undertake any necessary cleaning and maintenance to ensure that sediment, debris and excessive decaying vegetation are removed from the Works to prevent the excessive build-up of sediment, oil/grit, debris and/or decaying vegetation, to avoid reduction of the capacity and/or permeability of the Works, as applicable. The Owner shall also regularly inspect and clean out the inlet to and outlet from the Works to ensure that these are not obstructed.
- 5. The Owner shall construct, operate and maintain the Works with the objective that the effluent from the Works is essentially free of floating and settleable solids and does not contain oil or any other substance in amounts sufficient to create a visible film, sheen, foam or discoloration on the receiving waters.
- 6. The Owner shall maintain a logbook to record the results of these inspections and any cleaning and maintenance operations undertaken, and shall keep the logbook at the Owner's administrative office for inspection by the Ministry. The logbook shall include the following:
 - a. the name of the Works; and
 - b. the date and results of each inspection, maintenance and cleaning, including an estimate of the quantity of any materials removed and method of clean-out of the Works.
- 7. The Owner shall prepare an operations manual prior to the commencement of operation of the Works that includes, but is not necessarily limited to, the following information:
 - a. operating and maintenance procedures for routine operation of the Works;
 - b. inspection programs, including frequency of inspection, for the Works and the methods or tests employed to detect when maintenance is necessary;
 - c. repair and maintenance programs, including the frequency of repair and maintenance for the Works;

- d. contingency plans and procedures for dealing with potential spills and any other abnormal situations and for notifying the District Manager; and
- e. procedures for receiving, responding and recording public complaints, including recording any follow-up actions taken.
- 8. The Owner shall maintain the operations manual current and retain a copy at the Owner's administrative office for the operational life of the Works. Upon request, the Owner shall make the manual available to Ministry staff.

5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

- 1. The Owner shall install and maintain temporary sediment and erosion control measures during construction and conduct inspections once every two (2) weeks and after each significant storm event (a significant storm event is defined as a minimum of 25 mm of rain in any 24 hours period). The inspections and maintenance of the temporary sediment and erosion control measures shall continue until they are no longer required and at which time they shall be removed and all disturbed areas reinstated properly.
- 2. The Owner shall maintain records of inspections and maintenance which shall be made available for inspection by the Ministry, upon request. The record shall include the name of the inspector, date of inspection, and the remedial measures, if any, undertaken to maintain the temporary sediment and erosion control measures.

6. <u>REPORTING</u>

- 1. One (1) week prior to the start-up of the operation of the Works, the Owner shall notify the District Manager (in writing) of the pending start-up date.
- 2. The Owner shall, upon request, make all reports, manuals, plans, records, data, procedures and supporting documentation available to Ministry staff.
- 3. The Owner shall prepare a performance report within ninety (90) days following the end of the period being reported upon, and submit the report(s) to the District Manager when requested. The first such report shall cover the first annual period following the commencement of operation of the Works and subsequent reports shall be prepared to cover successive annual periods following thereafter. The reports shall contain, but shall not be limited to, the following information:
 - a. a description of any operating problems encountered and corrective actions taken;

- b. a summary of all maintenance carried out on any major structure, equipment, apparatus, mechanism or thing forming part of the Works, including an estimate of the quantity of any materials removed from the Works;
- c. a summary of any complaints received during the reporting period and any steps taken to address the complaints;
- d. a summary of all spill or abnormal discharge events; and
- e. any other information the District Manager requires from time to time.

7. RECORD KEEPING

1. The Owner shall retain for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of their creation, all records and information related to or resulting from the operation, maintenance and monitoring activities required by this Approval.

Schedule "A"

- 1. Application for Environmental Compliance Approval, dated July 31, 2019, received on September 3, 2019, submitted by Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation;
- Transfer of Review Letter of Recommendation, dated August 22, 2019, revised on September 9, 2019 and signed by Michael J Thivierge, P.Eng., Senior Engineer, Development Review, City of Ottawa, including the following supporting documents:
 - a. Final Plans and Specifications prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.
 - b. Pipe Data Form Watermain, Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer, and Forcemain Design Supplement to Application for Approval for Water and Sewage Works.
 - c. Hydraulic Design Sheets prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.
 - d. Stormwater Management Report prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.
- 3. Email received on September 9, 2019 from Michael J Thivierge, P.Eng., Senior Engineer, Development Review, City of Ottawa.
- 4. Emails received September 12, 2019 and September 17, 2019 from Braden Kaminski, E.I.T., Junior Project Manager, David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.
- 5. Application for Environmental Compliance Approval for Municipal and Private Sewage Works, dated September 15, 2017 and received on October 12, 2017, submitted by Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation.
- 6. Transfer of Review Letter of Recommendation, dated October 5, 2017, and signed by Charles Warnock, P. Eng., City of Ottawa.
- 7. Application for Environmental Compliance Approval for Sanitary and Storm Sewers, dated April 22, 2014 and received on June 6, 2014, including final plans, specifications and documents prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.;
- 8. Application for Environmental Compliance Approval for Trunk Storm Sewer, Temporary Outfall Ditchand Stormwater Management Pond, dated April 22, 2014 and June 6, 2014, submitted by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. through the City of Ottawa;
- 9. Design Brief for Interim Stormwater Management Pond 1 for Phase 1, 2 and 3 in Cardinal CreekVillage, dated May 2014, prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. and J.F. Sabourin and Associates Inc.;

- 10. Copy of memorandum from David Gilbert of Paterson Group Inc. to David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd., dated February 25, 2014;
- 11. E-mail from Kevin Murphy of David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. to the Ministry, dated March 24,2014;
- 12. Revision to Application for Environmental Compliance Submission by letter from Matt Wingate of David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. through the City of Ottawa to the Ministry, dated September 19,2014;
- 13. Copy of letter from Florence Robinson of Hydro One Networks Inc. to Matt Wingate of David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd., dated May 29, 2014;
- 14. Pipe Date Form and Storm Sewer Design Sheet, dated May 27, 2014, prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.;
- 15. Design Brief for Cardinal Creek Village Phases 1A & 1B, dated May 29, 2014, prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.;
- 16. Stormwater Management Report for Phase 1 of Cardinal Creek Village , dated May 2014, prepared by J.F. Sabourin and Associates Inc.;
- 17. Plan of Subdivision of Part of Lots 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, Concession 1 (Old Survey), undated, prepared by Stantec Geomatics Ltd.;
- 18. Plan of Subdivision of Part of Lots 27 and 28, Concession 1 (Old Survey), undated, prepared by Stantec Geomatics Ltd.;
- 19. Set of Engineering Drawings (30 drawings) for Cardinal Creek Village Phase 1, Pond ECA Application, dated May 27, 2014, prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.; including 4 drawings dated May 15, 2014 and 3 drawings dated March 26, 2014, prepared by G.D. Jewell Engineering Inc.;
- 20. Set of Engineering Drawings (21 drawings) for Cardinal Creek Village Phase 1, ECA Direct Submission Application, Rev 1 Additional Attachments for Storm Sewers & Ditches), dated May 27,2014, prepared by David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.;
- 21. E-mail from Matt Wingate of David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. to the Ministry, dated September 25, 2014;
- 22. E-mail from Matt Wingate of David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. to the Ministry, dated September 26,2014.
- 23. Pipe Data Form;
- 24. Sanitary Sewer & Storm Sewer Description Sheets, prepared by DSEL, dated September

2017;

- 25. Sanitary Sewer & Storm Design Sheets, prepared by DSEL, dated September 2017;
- 26. Engineering Drawings, prepared by DSEL, Revision 1, dated September 12, 2017;
- 27. Design Brief for Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 prepared by DSEL, Submission 2, dated September 2017;
- 28. Stormwater Management Report for Phase 4 of Cardinal Creek Village, prepared by JFSA, dated September 2017;
- 29. Design Brief for Interim Stormwater Management Pond 1 for Phases 1,2,3, and 4 in Cardinal Creek Village, prepared by JFSA, dated July 2017;
- 30. Geotechnical Reports
 - a. Geotechnical Review Grading and Services Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 Old Montreal Road Ottawa, prepared by Paterson Group, dated July 20, 2017;
 - b. Grading Plan Review Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4 Old Montreal Ottawa, prepared by Paterson Group, dated August 29, 2017;
 - c. Geotechnical Review Response to Engineering Comments Cardinal Creek Village – Phase 4 – Old Montreal Road – Ottawa, prepared by Paterson Group, dated August 31, 2017;
- 31. Record of MOECC Pre-Consultation:
 - a. Pre-submission Consultation Request Form, dated August 3, 2017;
 - b. City of Ottawa Confirmation of Transfer of Review, dated September 14, 2017;
- 32. Conservation Authority Letter of Approval;
- 33. Articles of Incorporation, dated April 18, 2011;
- 34. Draft Plan of Subdivision for Cardinal Creek Village (All Phases), prepared by Stantec, dated December 13, 2013;

- 35. Conditions of Draft Approval Cardinal Creek Village (All Phases) prepared by City of Ottawa, dated April 7, 2014;
- 36. Draft of M-Plan for Cardinal Creek Village Phase 4, prepared by Stantec, dated June 14, 2017;
- 37. Source Protection Maps, prepared by DSEL, dated July 2017:
 - a. Environmental Constraints;
 - b. Highly Vulnerable Aquifers;
 - c. Natural Heritage Areas;
 - d. Significant Groundwater Recharge Areas;
 - e. Water Intake Protection Areas;
 - f. Wellhead Protection Areas;
- 38. Official Plan Map, prepared by DSEL, dated July 2017;
- 39. Zoning Map, prepared by DSEL, dated July 2017;
- 40. Site Location Map, prepared by DSEL, dated August 2017;
- 41. Past MOECC Approvals:
 - a. Environmental Compliance Approval for Cardinal Creek Village Phase 1 Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, and Stormwater Management Facility [ECA #0029-9P9RLU, dated September 26, 2014];
 - b. Environmental Compliance Approval for Cardinal Creek Village Phase 2 Storm Sewers and Sanitary Sewers [ECA #3548-9UCJYM, dated March 10, 2015];
 - c. Environmental Compliance Approval for Cardinal Creek Village Phase 3 Storm Sewers and Sanitary Sewers [ECA #3610-AAFH8K, dated June 01, 2016];
- 42. Notice of Completion of Class Environmental Assessment;

- 43. Agent Letter of Authorization from Owner, Email from Michelle Taggart, dated April 30, 2014;
- 44. Laporte Agreement with Tamarack (Cardinal Creek) Corporation, dated September 2013; and
- 45. Questionnaire Regarding Environmental Bill of Rights (EBR) Requirements Equivalent Public Participation.

The reasons for the imposition of these terms and conditions are as follows:

Reasons:

- 1. Condition 1 is imposed to ensure that the Works are constructed and operated in the manner in which they were described and upon which approval was granted. This condition is also included to emphasize the precedence of conditions in the Approval and the practice that the Approval is based on the most current document, if several conflicting documents are submitted for review.
- 2. Condition 2 is included to ensure that, when the Works are constructed, the Works will meet the standards that apply at the time of construction to ensure the ongoing protection of the environment.
- 3. Condition 3 is included to ensure that the Ministry records are kept accurate and current with respect to the approved Works and to ensure that subsequent owners of the Works are made aware of the Approval and continue to operate the Works in compliance with it.
- 4. Condition 4 is included as regular inspection and necessary removal of sediment and excessive decaying vegetation from the Works are required to mitigate the impact of sediment, debris and/or decaying vegetation on the treatment capacity of the Works. The Condition also ensures that adequate storage is maintained in the Works at all times as required by the design. Furthermore, this Condition is included to ensure that the Works are operated and maintained to function as designed.
- 5. Condition 5 is included as installation, regular inspection and maintenance of the temporary sediment and erosion control measures is required to mitigate the impact on the downstream receiving watercourse during construction until they are no longer required.
- 6. Condition 6 is included to provide a performance record for future references, to ensure that the Ministry is made aware of problems as they arise, and to provide a compliance record for all the terms and conditions outlined in this Approval, so that the Ministry can work with the Owner in resolving any problems in a timely manner.
- 7. Condition 7 is included to require that all records are retained for a sufficient time period to adequately evaluate the long-term operation and maintenance of the Works.

Upon issuance of the environmental compliance approval, I hereby revoke Approval No(s). 7792-ASJR4M issued on October 31, 2017.

In accordance with Section 139 of the Environmental Protection Act, you may by written Notice served upon me and the Environmental Review Tribunal within 15 days after receipt of this Notice, require a hearing by the

Tribunal. Section 142 of the Environmental Protection Act provides that the Notice requiring the hearing shall state:

- a. The portions of the environmental compliance approval or each term or condition in the environmental compliance approval in respect of which the hearing is required, and;
- b. The grounds on which you intend to rely at the hearing in relation to each portion appealed.

Pursuant to subsection 139(3) of the Environmental Protection Act, a hearing may not be required with respect to any terms and conditions in this environmental compliance approval, if the terms and conditions are substantially the same as those contained in an approval that is amended or revoked by this environmental compliance approval.

The Notice should also include:

- 1. The name of the appellant;
- 2. The address of the appellant;
- 3. The environmental compliance approval number;
- 4. The date of the environmental compliance approval;
- 5. The name of the Director, and;
- 6. The municipality or municipalities within which the project is to be engaged in.

And the Notice should be signed and dated by the appellant.

This Notice must be served upon:

The Secretary*Environmental Review Tribunal655 Bay Street, Suite 1500Toronto, OntarioM5G 1E5

The Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks 135 St. Clair Avenue West, 1st Floor Toronto, Ontario M4V 1P5

* Further information on the Environmental Review Tribunal's requirements for an appeal can be obtained directly from the Tribunal at: Tel: (416) 212-6349, Fax: (416) 326-5370 or www.ert.gov.on.ca

The above noted activity is approved under s.20.3 of Part II.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

DATED AT TORONTO this 20th day of September, 2019

H. Ahmed

Aziz Ahmed, P.Eng. Director appointed for the purposes of Part II.1 of the *Environmental Protection Act*

RV/

 c: District Manager, MECP Ottawa Clerk, City of Ottawa (File No. D07-16-13-0024) Michael J Thivierge, P.Eng., Senior Engineer, Development Review, City of Ottawa Matt Wingate, David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd.

Appendix C

September 27, 2024

Sent by email: <u>BKaminski@dsel.ca</u>



David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd. 120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

Attention: Braden Kaminski, P.Eng Project Manager

Re: Water Distribution Network Boundary Condition Request – Revision 3 Cardinal Creek Village South GeoAdvice Project ID: 2021-077-DSE

Dear Mr.Kaminski,

In order to carry out the watermain analysis and hydraulic modeling for the Cardinal Creek Village (CCV) South development in the City of Ottawa, we request the hydraulic boundary conditions (HGL) for the proposed connection points as shown on the attached schematic. Flow conditions are outlined below:

Boundary conditions at **Connections 1 and 2** are required for the demand conditions:

- Average day demand = 22.39 L/s
- Maximum day demand = 39.13 L/s
- Maximum day demand + fire flow (167 L/s) = 206.13 L/s
- Maximum day demand + fire flow (250 L/s) = 289.13 L/s
- Peak hour demand = 68.26 L/s

The above demands should be allocated and split equally to Connections 1 and 2.

For the maximum day demand plus fire flow scenarios, the HGLs for the lowest (167 L/s) and highest (250 L/s) fire flow requirement scenarios should be provided. The HGLs for any intermediate fire flow scenarios will be interpolated. Please confirm if any pumps turn on between the lowest (167 L/s) and highest (250 L/s) fire flow requirement scenarios. If there are any pumps feeding the development area and any additional pumps turning on between the lowest and highest fire flow scenarios, the HGLs **cannot** be interpolate or extrapolated. In this case, boundary conditions should be provided for all fire flow scenarios listed above.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

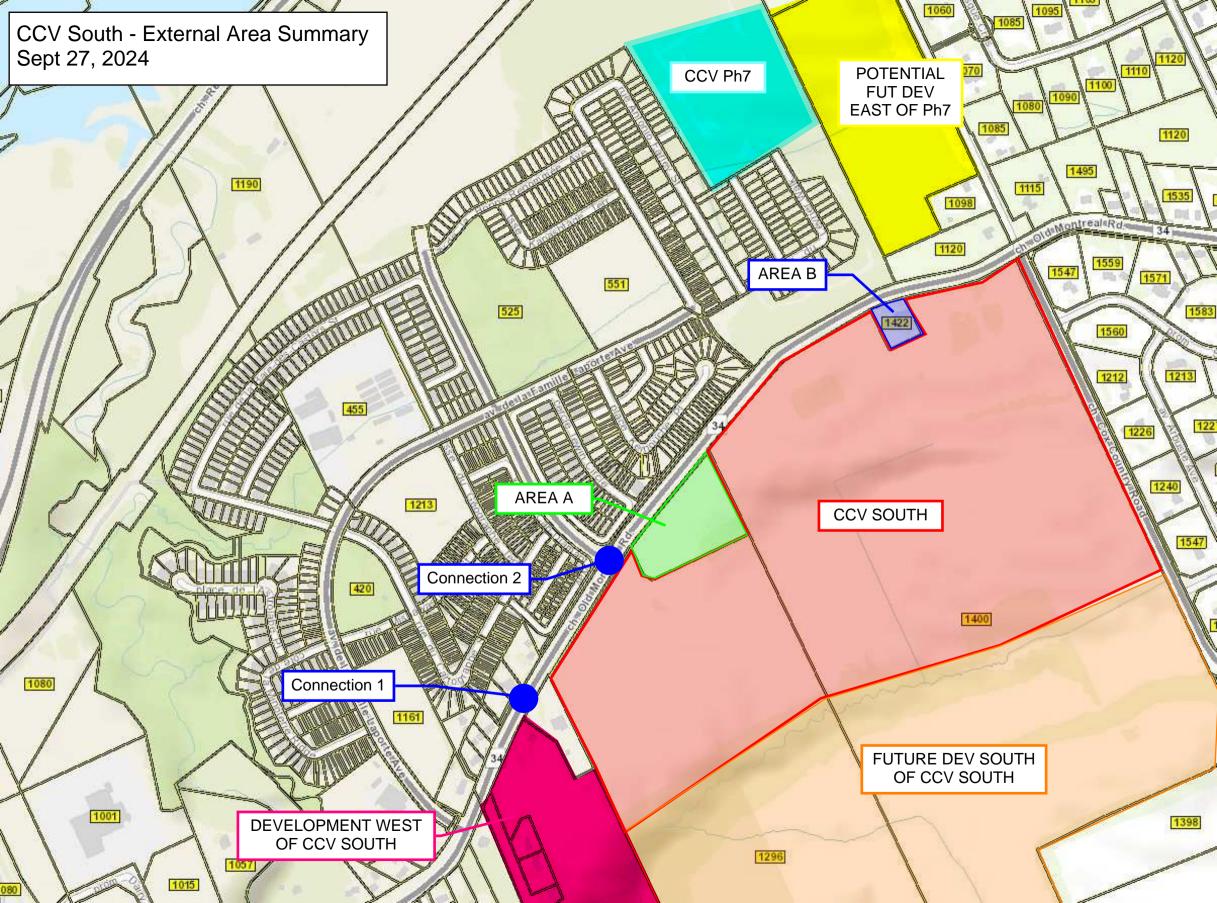
Yours truly,

GeoAdvice Engineering Inc.

Wern de Shorte

Werner de Schaetzen, Ph.D., P.Eng. President and Chief Executive Officer werner@geoadvice.com GeoAdvice Engineering Inc.

Attachments: Mark up for connection locations and demand calculations



Consumer Water Demands

Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 1*

Dwelling Type	Number		Population		Average Day Demand			Peak Hour
	of Units	Persons per Unit	Population Per Dwelling Type	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day (L/s)	3 x Avg. Day (L/s)
Single Detached	32	3.4	109		30,520	0.35	0.71	1.06
Back-to-Back Townhome	40	2.7	108	280	30,240	0.35	0.70	1.05
Traditional Townhome	35	2.7	95		26,600	0.31	0.62	0.92
Subtotal	107		312		87,360	1.01	2.02	3.03

Non Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 1

	Area	4.000	Avera	ge Day Der	nand	Max Day	Peak Hour
Property Type	Area		(1 /ba /d)	(1 /4)	(1. /2)	1.5 x Avg. Day	1.8 x Max Day
	(ha)		(L/ha/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)
Commercial	2.40		28,000	67,200	0.78	1.17	2.10
Subtota	2.40			67,200	0.78	1.17	2.10

Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 2*

Dwelling Type	Number		Population		Average Day Demand			Peak Hour
	of Units	Persons per Unit	Population Per Dwelling Type	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day (L/s)	3 x Avg. Day (L/s)
Single Detached	78	3.4	266		74,480	0.86	1.72	2.59
Back-to-Back Townhome	0	2.7	-	280	-	-	-	-
Traditional Townhome	54	2.7	146		40,880	0.47	0.95	1.42
Subtotal	132		412		115,360	1.34	2.67	4.01

Non Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 2

Property Type	Area	Avera	ge Day Der	mand	Max Day	Peak Hour	
	Area (ha)		(L/ha/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	1.5 x Avg. Day	1.8 x Max Day
	(na)					(L/s)	(L/s)
Park (Block 59)	2.44		28,000	68,320	0.79	1.19	2.14
Subtotal	2.44			68,320	0.79	1.19	2.14

Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 3*

Dwelling Type	Number		Population		Average Day Demand			Peak Hour
	of Units	Persons per Unit	Population Per Dwelling Type	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day (L/s)	3 x Avg. Day (L/s)
Single Detached	61	3.4	208		58,240	0.67	1.35	2.02
Back-to-Back Townhome	72	2.7	195	280	54,600	0.63	1.26	1.90
Traditional Townhome	62	2.7	168		47,040	0.54	1.09	1.63
Subtotal	195		571		159,880	1.85	3.70	5.55

Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 4*

Dwelling Type	Number		Population		Average Day Demand			Peak Hour
	of Units	Persons per Unit	Population Per Dwelling Type	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day (L/s)	3 x Avg. Day (L/s)
Single Detached	39	3.4	133		37,240	0.43	0.86	1.29
Back-to-Back Townhome	40	2.7	108	280	30,240	0.35	0.70	1.05
Traditional Townhome	69	2.7	187		52,360	0.61	1.21	1.82
Subtotal	148		428		119,840	1.39	2.77	4.16

Non Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 4

Property Type	Area	Avera	ge Day Der	nand	Max Day	Peak Hour	
	Area		(L/ha/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	1.5 x Avg. Day	1.8 x Max Day
	(ha)‡					(L/s)	(L/s)
Park (Block 58)	1.58		28,000	44,240	0.51	0.77	1.38
Subtotal	1.58			44,240	0.51	0.77	1.38

Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 5*

	Number		Population		Average Day Demand			Peak Hour
Dwelling Type	of Units	Persons	Population Per	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day	3 x Avg. Day
	01 01110	per Unit	Dwelling Type	(7 - 7 - 7		())	(L/s)	(L/s)
Single Detached	123	3.4	419		117,320	1.36	2.72	4.07
Back-to-Back Townhome	-	2.7	-	280	-	-	-	-
Traditional Townhome	41	2.7	111		31,080	0.36	0.72	1.08
Subtotal	164		530		148,400	1.72	3.44	5.15

Non Residential Demands - CCV South Phase 5

	Area	Avera	ge Day Der	nand	Max Day	Peak Hour	
Property Type	Area (ha)		(L/ha/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	1.5 x Avg. Day (L/s)	1.8 x Max Day (L/s)
School (Block 34)	2.464		28,000	68,992	0.80	1.20	2.16
Subtotal	2.464			68,992	0.80	1.20	2.16

Residential Demands - Area A *

	Number		Population	Avera	ige Day Der	nand	Max Day	Peak Hour
Dwelling Type	of Units	Persons	Population Per	(1/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day	3 x Avg. Day
		per Unit	Dwelling Type	(L/c/d)	(L/U)	(L/S)	(L/s)	(L/s)
Multi-Family Residential (area 0.53 ha) ‡	27	2.7	73	280	20,412	0.24	0.47	0.71
Subtotal	27		73		20,412	0.24	0.47	0.71

Non Residential Demands - Area A

	A.r.o.2	Average Day Demand			Max Day	Peak Hour	
Property Type	Area		(1 /h = /sl)	(1, (-1))	(1. /~)	1.5 x Avg. Day	1.8 x Max Day
	(ha)	(L/ha/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)	
Commercial ‡	1.49		28,000	41,720	0.48	0.72	1.30
Subtotal	1.49			41,720	0.48	0.72	1.30

Residential Demands - Area B*

		Numbor		Population	Avera	ige Day Der	mand	Max Day	Peak Hour
Dwelling Type		Number of Units	Persons	Population Per	(1 / a / d)	(1 /d)	(1. /0)	2 x Avg. Day	3 x Avg. Day
		or Units	per Unit	Dwelling Type‡	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)
Single Family Residential	(area 0.43			28	280	7.840	0.09	0.18	0.27
ha) ‡		-	-	20	200	7,840	0.09	0.18	0.27
	Subtotal	-		28		7,840	0.09	0.18	0.27

Residential Demands - Development west of CCV South*

	Number		Population	Avera	ige Day Der	mand	Max Day	Peak Hour
Dwelling Type	of Units	Persons	Population Per	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(1./0)	2 x Avg. Day	3 x Avg. Day
	or units	per Unit	Dwelling Type‡	(L/C/U)	(L/U)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)
Multi-Family Residential +	-	-	991	280	277,480	3.21	6.42	9.63
Subtotal	-		991		277,480	3.21	6.42	9.63

Residential Demands - Future Development south of CCV South‡

	Number		Population	Averag	e Day Dem	and‡‡	Max Day	Peak Hour
Dwelling Type	of Units	Persons	Population Per	(L/unit/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	(L/s)++	(L/s)++
	01 01110	per Unit	Dwelling Type	(L) and a)	(2/0)	(2/3)	(43)11	(=/ 3/11
Single Detached	368	3.4	1,252	570	209,760	2.43	6.90	18.13
Back-to-Back Townhome	245	2.7	662	560	137,200	1.59	1.59	2.54
Traditional Townhome	655	2.7	1,769	560	366,800	4.25	4.25	6.79
Subtotal	1,268		3,683		713,760	8.26	12.73	27.47

Non Residential Demands - Future Development south of CCV South#

	Area	Averag	e Day Dem	and‡‡	Max Dav	Peak Hour
Property Type	(ha)	(L/ha/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	(L/s)‡‡	(L/s)‡‡
School	2.00	8,500	17,000	0.20	0.20	0.26
Park	2.50	8,500	21,250	0.25	0.25	0.32
Subtotal	4.50		38,250	0.44	0.44	0.58

Residential Demands - CCV North Future Phase 7*

	Number		Population	Avera	ige Day Der	mand	Max Day	Peak Hour
Dwelling Type	of Units	Persons per Unit	Population Per Dwelling Type	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day (L/s)	3 x Avg. Day (L/s)
Multi-Family Residential	-	-	484	280	135,520	1.57	3.14	4.71
Subtotal	-		484		135,520	1.57	3.14	4.71

Residential Demands - Future Development east of CCV North Phase 7*

	Number		Population	Avera	ige Day Dei	mand	Max Day	Peak Hour
Dwelling Type	of Units	Persons per Unit	Population Per Dwelling Type	(L/c/d)	(L/d)	(L/s)	2 x Avg. Day (L/s)	3 x Avg. Day (L/s)
Multi-Family Residential	-	-	479	280	134,120	1.55	3.10	4.66
Subtotal	-		479		134,120	1.55	3.10	4.66

	Avg. Day	Max Day	Peak Hour
Total (Connection Points 1 & 2)	22.39	39.13	68.26

*Peaking factors based on development population of 3,001-10,000 capita from the MOE Design Guidelines

‡Provided by DSEL

‡‡Peaking factors from the previous Cardinal Creek Village Study (Veritec, 2013)

Braden Kaminski

From:	Braden Kaminski
Sent:	Wednesday, October 2, 2024 2:02 PM
То:	'Baird, Natasha'
Cc:	Hannah Bulmer; 'Sarah Al Hajjar'
Subject:	RE: Boundary Conditions Request CCV South
Attachments:	2021-077-DSE_BoundaryConditionsRequest_r4_2024-09-27_USE.pdf

Hi Natasha,

I hope all is well. We're looking for updated water boundary conditions for Cardinal Creek Village South in response to the first submission City comments (provided on June 5, 2023, for quick reference). If you're no longer the contact for this file, could you please direct me to the appropriate contact?

The revised water demands and request from GeoAdvice can be found attached. If the City's modeling team has any questions please feel free to have them reach out to discuss. Please note:

- Fire flow scenarios between the two requested values (167 L/s & 250 L/s) are planned to be interpolated based on the results provided. As such, please flag if there are any additional pumps turned on that would not allow for intermediate results to be interpolated.
- Demands for potential future developments surrounding CCV South have been assumed as part of the attached request. These demands have been included as we have assumed that all these properties are not included in the City's current model. Please let us know if any of the future developments highlighted in the attached request have been included.
- The combined population considered in the attached request exceeds 3,000, and as such, consistent with Section 4.2.8 of the City's Water Distribution Design Guidelines, the residential peaking factors have been taken from Table 3-3 of the MOE Design Guidelines for Drinking-Water Systems.

Thank you,

Braden Kaminski, P.Eng **Project Manager**

DSEL

david schaeffer engineering ltd.

120 Iber Road, Unit 103 Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9

phone: (613) 845-2107 cell: (343) 574-2872 email: <u>BKaminski@DSEL.ca</u>

This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain private, confidential, and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or if this information has been inappropriately forwarded to you, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original.

From: Baird, Natasha <Natasha.Baird@ottawa.ca> Sent: Thursday, February 24, 2022 8:40 AM To: Braden Kaminski < BKaminski@dsel.ca> Cc: Laura Maxwell <LMaxwell@dsel.ca> Subject: RE: Boundary Conditions Request | CCV South

EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

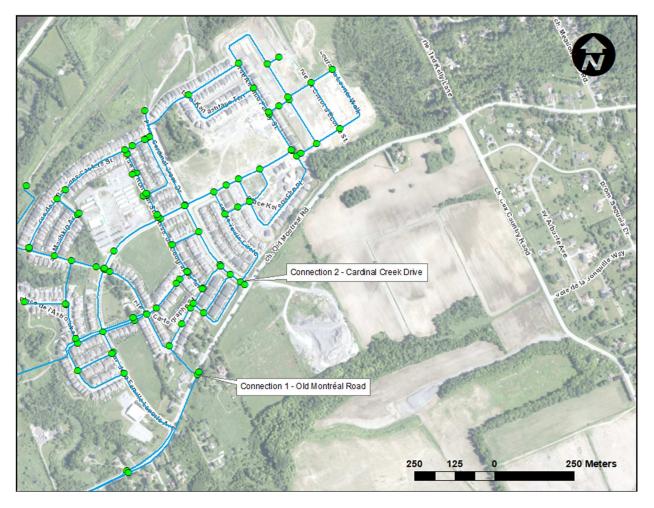
Good Morning Braden,

Boundary Conditions Cardinal Creek Village South – E4 & E5 UEA

Provided Information

Scenario	Demand				
Scenario	L/min	L/s			
Average Daily Demand	1,343	22.39			
Maximum Daily Demand	2,348	39.13			
Peak Hour	4,096	68.26			
Fire Flow Demand #1	10,000	166.67			
Fire Flow Demand #2	15,000	250.00			

Location



Results

Connection 1 – Old Montréal Road

Head (m)	Pressure ¹ (psi)
130.2	80.6
124.9	73.1
123.6	71.2
119.8	65.8
	130.2 124.9 123.6

Ground Elevation =	73.5	m
--------------------	------	---

Connection 2 – Cardinal Creek Drive

Demand Scenario	Head (m)	Pressure ¹ (psi)
Maximum HGL	130.1	76.5
Peak Hour	124.7	68.8
Max Day plus Fire Flow #1	121.3	63.9
Max Day plus Fire Flow #2	115.2	55.2
Ground Elevation =	76.3	m

Notes

- 1. As per the Ontario Building Code in areas that may be occupied, the static pressure at any fixture shall not exceed 552 kPa (80 psi.) Pressure control measures to be considered are as follows, in order of preference:
 - a. If possible, systems to be designed to residual pressures of 345 to 552 kPa (50 to 80 psi) in all occupied areas outside of the public right-of-way without special pressure control equipment.
 - b. Pressure reducing valves to be installed immediately downstream of the isolation valve in the home/ building, located downstream of the meter so it is owner maintained.
- 2. No additional pumps turned on during different scenarios.

Disclaimer

The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the best information available at the time. The operation of the water distribution system can change on a regular basis, resulting in a variation in boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The variation in physical watermain properties can therefore alter the results of the computer model simulation. Fire Flow analysis is a reflection of available flow in the watermain; there may be additional restrictions that occur between the watermain and the hydrant that the model cannot take into account.

Appendix D

Under Excession 24 and 2	s n=0.013																							(TAW	a	
N.H U.H Del Take No.P PRO PRO </th <th>0.010</th> <th>LOCATION</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th colspan="5">RESIDENTIAL AREA AND POPULATION</th> <th></th> <th colspan="3">COMM IN:</th> <th colspan="3">STIT PARK</th> <th>C+I+I</th> <th></th> <th>INFILTRATIO</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>PIPE</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	0.010	LOCATION			RESIDENTIAL AREA AND POPULATION						COMM IN:			STIT PARK			C+I+I		INFILTRATIO					PIPE				
Bittedies Fury, Page 358. Bit A. Fur A	STREET					S POP.	AREA			FLOW		AREA		AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW				(FULL)		(FULL) (m/s)	L. (AC ⁻ (m/
bebales Form STREET 17, Pipe 34, 396, 47, 48, 47, 48, 47, 48, 47, 48, 47, 48, 47, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48																												
Indust Field 17, Page 04, 17A, 19A Image 100, 19A Image 10A Im		17, Pipe 95	A - 96A				1.39	95				0.00		0.00		0.00		1.39	1.39									
STA STA <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>97A</td> <td>0.54</td> <td>37</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3.6</td> <td>1.53</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.64</td> <td>2.16</td> <td>12.0</td> <td>200</td> <td>0.55</td> <td>24.32</td> <td>0.09</td> <td>0.77</td> <td>0.4</td>				97A	0.54	37			3.6	1.53							0.00			0.64	2.16	12.0	200	0.55	24.32	0.09	0.77	0.4
m 97A 98A m 240 166 25 191 0.00 120 126 120	n From STREET	17, Pipe 90		074					27	0.41							0.00			0.17	0.57	6.0	200	0.25	10.40	0.03	0.62	0.2
State I Pare 10A200A Image 1 Pare 10A200A Pare 10A200A <td></td> <td>1.58</td> <td></td> <td>1.49</td> <td>0.2</td>															1.58												1.49	0.2
STREET 1, Page 30A Factor Color Color <td></td> <td>1.07</td> <td>0.6</td>																											1.07	0.6
Ref 7 CA	T 1 Pipe 1004	20004	99A	100A					3.5	1.91			2.44				0.96	2.44		2.13	4.99	33.0	200	0.45	22.00	0.23	0.70	0.5
Image: Part As: 74A 75A 0.41 28 0.41 28 3.7 0.33 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.41 241 200 0.35 1.40 0.02 0.00 <		2000A					2.43	100				0.00		2.44		1.50			0.45									
STREET 12, Page 78A - 13A Image 1 Image	j																											,
Ref 0 Image: 1 Image: 1 <t< td=""><td>T 12 Pipe 754</td><td>924</td><td>74A</td><td>75A</td><td>0.41</td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td>3.7</td><td>0.33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>0.41</td><td></td><td>0.14</td><td>0.47</td><td>91.5</td><td>200</td><td>0.35</td><td>19.40</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.62</td><td>0.2</td></t<>	T 12 Pipe 754	924	74A	75A	0.41	28			3.7	0.33							0.00	0.41		0.14	0.47	91.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.02	0.62	0.2
m d4A 65A 0.33 23 37 0.28 0.00 <td>1 12, Fipe 7 5A -</td> <td>03A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.41</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.41</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1 12, Fipe 7 5A -	03A					0.41	20				0.00		0.00		0.00			0.41									
STREET 12. Page 65A. 71A I <td>;</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>6 -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>4</td> <td>0.55</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>00.57</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	;						0.00		6 -			0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	4	0.55	0.00	00.57			
Image: Note of the second state of the seco	T 12 Pino 654	710	64A	65A	0.33	23			3.7	0.28							0.00	0.33		0.11	0.38	44.5	200	0.80	29.34	0.01	0.93	0.3
G7A 68A 6A 0.31 22 0.56 68 0.70 0.00 <td>,, _,, _</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td> <td></td> <td>0.33</td> <td>23</td> <td></td> <td>l</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	,, _,, _				1 1		0.33	23		l		0.00		0.00		0.00			0.00									
m 68A 69A 0.40 22 0.96 67 3.6 0.79 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.40 0.85 200 0.33 19.40 0.06 STREET 12, Pipe 71A - 73A 70A 71A 0.57 39 1.78 1.21 6.40 0.85 1.71 0.59 2.01 7.75 200 0.75 19.40 0.05 STREET 12, Pipe 71A - 73A -																											1.02	0.0
Image: No. 69A 70A 71A 0.25 171 121 84 36 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.25 121 0.40 138 125 200 0.75 28.40 0.05 135 0.21 775 0.20 0.35 121 0.00 <td></td> <td>0.62</td> <td>0.2</td>																											0.62	0.2
STREET 12, Pipe 71A - 73A Image: Pipe 7																											0.90	0.4
Neer 13 Image: Sec 13 Image: Sec 14 Image: Sec 14<			70A	71A	0.57	39			3.6	1.42							0.00	0.57		0.59	2.01	77.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.10	0.62	0.4
Ind 17A 18A 0.77 4.00 0.68 0.68 0.00 0.	T 12, Pipe 71A -	73A					1.78	123	-			0.00		0.00		0.00			1.78									
Ind 17A 18A 0.77 4.00 0.68 0.68 0.00 0.	3																											
Image: Constraint of the state of	-																										1.79	0.6
STREET 15. Pipe 20A - 26A r <td></td> <td>1.94</td> <td>0.8</td>																											1.94	0.8
Image: biology Image:	T 15 Pipe 20A -	26A	184	20A	0.00	45			3.0	1.58							0.00	0.00		0.00	2.25	87.5	200	0.45	22.00	0.10	0.70	0.4
Image: Note of the set o		20/1						101						0.00		0.00			2.01									
Image: Note of the state o						-							-														1.21	0.2
24A 25A 0.73 50 1.70 117 3.6 1.36 0.00 0													-														1.09 1.55	0.3
STREET 15. Pipe 26A - 32A Image: Control of the co																											1.67	0.0
REET 19 Ree T <			25A	26A	0.70	48			3.5	1.89							0.00	0.70		0.79	2.69	92.5	200	0.60	25.41	0.11	0.81	0.5
8A 9A 0.05 4 0.8 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.05 0.02 0.07 21.0 200 0.65 26.44 0.00 10A 11A 0.03 3 0.08 7 3.7 0.08 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.11 11.5 200 2.05 46.96 0.01 10A 11A 0.44 30 0.52 3.7 0.44 0.00 0.00 0.44 0.52 0.11 11.5 200 2.05 46.96 0.01 1A 2A 3A 0.41 10 0.54 3.8 3.7 0.45 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.40 0.41 0.54 0.8 53.0 200 0.35 19.40 0.03 1 2A 3A 0.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.45 0.85 3.0 2.00 0.35 19.40 0.03 <td>T 15, Pipe 26A -</td> <td>32A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.40</td> <td>165</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.40</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	T 15, Pipe 26A -	32A					2.40	165				0.00		0.00		0.00			2.40									
8A 9A 0.05 4 0.8 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.05 0.02 0.07 21.0 200 0.65 26.44 0.00 9A 10A 0.03 3 0.08 7 3.7 0.08 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.11 11.5 200 2.0.5 46.96 0.01 10A 11A 0.44 30 0.52 3.7 0.44 0.00 0.00 0.44 0.52 0.01 1.0.4 1.0.5 2.00 46.96 0.01 1.0.4 0.02 2.0.4 46.96 0.01 1.0.4 0.02 0.00 0.03 1.0.4 <	9																											
Image basis Index																											0.84	0.1
Image: Note of the index o																											1.48	0.3
2A 3A 0.14 10 0.54 38 3.7 0.45 0.00			TUA	11A	0.44	30	0.52	37	3.7	0.44		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.44	0.52	0.17	0.61	80.5	200	2.05	46.96	0.01	1.49	0.5
Image: Single Flow = 3A 4A Image: Single Flow = 3A 4A 5A 0.29 20 0.54 38 3.7 0.45 0.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.40</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.02</td><td>0.62</td><td>0.2</td></t<>						28			-									0.40								0.02	0.62	0.2
4A 5A 0.29 20 0.83 58 3.6 0.68 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.29 0.83 0.27 0.96 62.0 200 2.20 48.65 0.02 5A 6A 0.06 5 0.89 63 3.6 0.74 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.83 0.27 0.96 62.0 200 2.20 48.65 0.02 Cardinal Creek Village South FSR Designed: PROJECT: Cardinal Creek Village South FSR rage Daily Flow = 2800 L/ha/da 0.3241 I/s/Ha Extraneous Flow = 0.30 0.60 p.910 SL.M Cardinal Creek Village South FSR rage Daily Flow = 28000 L/ha/da 0.3241 I/s/Ha Extraneous Flow = 0.30 0.60 p.910 SL.M Cardinal Creek Village South FSR rage Daily Flow = 35000 L/ha/da 0.40509 I/s/Ha Minimum Velocity = 0.60 p.910 SL.M Designed: City of Ottawa res. Peak Factor = 4.00 Townhouse coeff= Single house coeff= Single house coef					0.14	10			-				-														0.62	0.2
5A 6A 0.06 5 0.89 63 3.6 0.74 0.00<					0.29	20																					0.62	0.2
Flow = 9300 L/ha/da 0.10764 I/s/Ha Industrial Peak Factor = as per MOE Grant M.S. Cardinal Creek Village South FSR age Daily Flow = 280 1/p/day Industrial Peak Factor = as per MOE Grant M.S. M.S. LOCATION: mm/Inst Flow = 28000 L/ha/da 0.3241 I/s/Ha Extraneous Flow = 0.330 Cist LocAtion: strial Flow = 35000 L/ha/da 0.40509 I/s/Ha Minimum Velocity = 0.60 rp. Monimum Velocity = Monimum Velocity = 0.60 rp. Monimum Velocity = 0.60 rp. Monimum Velocity = Monimum Velocity = Monimum Velocity = Moni Velocity = Monity = Monity =																											1.28	0.5
Flow = 9300 L/ha/da 0.10764 I/s/Ha Cardinal Creek Village South FSR age Daily Flow = 280 I/p/day Industrial Peak Factor = as per MOE Grant M.S. M.S. M.S. m/Inst Flow = 28000 L/ha/da 0.3241 I/s/Ha Extraneous Flow = 0.330 Cisth Clackhd: LOCATION: strial Flow = 35000 L/ha/da 0.40509 I/s/Ha Minimum Velocity = 0.60 pt Manning's n = Cocord Clackhd: LOCATION: City of Ottawa Res. Peak Factor = 4.00 Manning's n = (Conc) 0.013 pt/r Mp18 File Ref: Date: SL.M mercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor = 0.32 I/s/Ha Single house coeff= 2.1 File Ref: Date: Of Nov 2024						TEDO								Design														
strial Flow = 35000 L/ha/da 0.40509 I/s/Ha Minimum Velocity = 0.60 Maning's n = Conc 0.60 Maning's n = Conc 0.01 Maning's n = Conc 0.01 Maning's n = Conc 0.01 St.LM St.LM City of Ottawa Immercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor = 1.00 1.00 Townhouse coeff= 2.7 Date: Date: Of Nov 2024 Sh tutional = 0.32 I/s/Ha Single house coeff= 3.4 Sh MERPROCEANIAR Provide Aniatar Provide Plan, Dwgs. No. 3 File Ref: Date: Of Nov 2024	:		9300								-			Designed					PROJEC	1:			Cardina	Creek Vil	age Sout	h FSR		
Istrial Flow = 35000 L/ha/da 0.40509 I/s/Ha Minimum Velocity = 0.60 Manning's n = City of Ottawa Res. Peak Factor = 4.00 Manning's n = (Conc) 0.0132 vr Manning's n = SL.M SL.M Immercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor = 1.00 Townhouse coeff = 2.7 Dug. twienence: Single house coeff = 3.4 1utuional = 0.32 I/s/Ha Single house coeff = 3.4 S.L.M File Ref: Date: Of Nov 2024										per MOE G	Grann	1						M.S.							<u> </u>			
Res. Peak Factor = 4.00 Manning's n = (Conc) 0.013 M/r Manning's n = S.L.M Immercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor = 1.00 Townhouse coeff= 2.7 Date: Date: Date: Sheat 100 - 0.32 I/s/Ha Single house coeff= 3.4 S.L.MERPROC File Ref: Date: Of Nov 2024										0.330	Lisi	A		Clackd					LOCATIO	N:				City	of Ottowa			
Americial/Inst./Park Peak Factor = 1.00 Townhouse coeff= 2.7 Direction File Ref: Date: Stress tutional = 0.32 I/s/Ha Single house coeff= 3.4 8.1 MEDROC anitar and cing Plan, Dwgs. No. 3 07 Nov 2024 07 Nov 2024				L/na/da	0.40509 I/S/H	а		,		0.003		10.013	m	12				S.L.M						City	OI Ollawa			
		actor =	1.00						. ,	10		201							File Ref:				Date:				Sheet No.	
100186523 7024-11-07 7024-11-07	_		0.32	1/5/118			Single no				_	10018	6523	7.0		iii, Dwgs	. 110. 3						<u>.</u>	07 NOV 2024	•		of	4

Manning's n=0.013

LOCATION	1		R	ESIDENTIAL	AREA AN	D POPULATIO	N			cc	MM IN	ISTIT	PA	RK	C+I+I		NFILTRATIO	N					PIPE			
STREET	FROM	TO	AREA	UNITS	POP.	CUMU	LATIVE	PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU. AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	TOTAL	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP.	RATIO	V	/EL.
	M.H.	M.H.				AREA	POP.	FACT.	FLOW		AREA	AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW				(FULL)	Q act/Q cap	(FULL)	(AC
			(ha)			(ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(ha) (ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(l/s)		(m/s)	(n
			0.50			4.47	400		4.40		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.50	4.47	0.40	4.07	05.0		0.05	40.40	0.00	0.00	-
	6A	7A	0.58		39	1.47	102	3.6	1.19		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.58	1.47	0.49	1.67	85.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.09	0.62	0
	7A	11A	0.49		34	1.96	136	3.6	1.57		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.49	1.96	0.65	2.22	85.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.11	0.62	0
	11A	12A	0.48		33	2.96	206	3.5	2.35		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.48	2.96	0.98	3.32	95.5	200	1.60	41.49	0.08	1.32	0
STREET 15 Ding 154 204	12A	15A	0.41		28	3.37 3.37	234 234	3.5	2.65		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.41	3.37 3.37	1.11	3.76	95.5	200	0.40	20.74	0.18	0.66	0
o STREET 15, Pipe 15A - 20A						3.37	234				0.00	0.00		0.00			3.37									
TREET 15																										
	13A	14A	0.51		35	0.51	35	3.7	0.42		0.00 2.47	2.47		0.00	0.80	2.98	2.98	0.98	2.20	84.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.11	0.62	0
	14A	15A	0.53		37	1.04	72	3.6	0.42		0.00 2.47	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.53	3.51	1.16	2.80	98.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.14	0.62	0
Contribution From STREET 19, Pipe		10/1	0.00		- 01	3.37	234	0.0	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	3.37	6.88	1.10	2.00	50.0	200	0.00	13.40	0.14	0.02	
	15A	20A	0.34		24	4.75	330	3.4	3.69		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.34	7.22	2.38	6.87	77.5	200	0.60	25.41	0.27	0.81	0
ontribution From STREET 13, Pipe	-	20/1	0.01		21	2.01	137	0.1	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	2.01	9.23	2.00	0.07	11.0	200	0.00	20.11	0.21	0.01	Ŭ
ontribution From STREET 13, Pipe						0.09	6				0.00	0.00		0.00		0.09	9.32									
	20A	26A	0.34		24	7.19	497	3.4	5.44		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.34	9.66	3.19	9.43	82.0	200	0.40	20.74	0.45	0.66	0
ontribution From STREET 13, Pipe	-		5.0 .	1		2.40	165			<u> </u>	0.00	0.00		0.00	2.00	2.40	12.06				_00					
	26A	32A	0.34		24	9.93	686	3.3	7.38		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.34	12.00	4.09	12.27	82.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.63	0.62	0
o STREET 17, Pipe 32A - 63A			1	1	1	9.93	686	1		1	0.00	2.47	1	0.00			12.40	1				1	1		1	
, ,			1	1				1	1														1		1	
TREET 17																										
	88A	89A	0.03		2	0.03	2	3.8	0.02		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	8.0	200	0.55	24.32	0.00	0.77	0
	89A	90A	0.47		32	0.50	34	3.7	0.41		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.47	0.50	0.17	0.57	76.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.03	0.62	0
	90A	91A				0.50	34	3.7	0.41		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.17	0.57	79.0	200	0.55	24.32	0.02	0.77	0
o SERVICING BLOCK 2, Pipe 91A	- 97A					0.50	34				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.50									
	92A	93A	0.68		46	0.68	46	3.7	0.55		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.68	0.68	0.22	0.77	75.5	200	0.50	23.19	0.03	0.74	0
	93A	94A	0.66		45	1.34	91	3.6	1.06		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.66	1.34	0.44	1.50	91.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.08	0.62	0
	94A	95A				1.34	91	3.6	1.06		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.44	1.50	11.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.08	0.62	0
	95A	96A	0.05		4	1.39	95	3.6	1.11		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.05	1.39	0.46	1.57	30.5	200	1.85	44.61	0.04	1.42	0
o SERVICING BLOCK 2, Pipe 96A	- 97A					1.39	95				0.00	0.00		0.00			1.39									
																										-
	28A	29A	0.13		9	0.13	9	3.7	0.11		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.04	0.15	9.0	200	0.85	30.24	0.01	0.96	0
	29A	30A	0.78		53	0.91	62	3.6	0.73		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.78	0.91	0.30	1.03	88.5	200	0.45	22.00	0.05	0.70	0
	30A	31A	0.69		47	1.60	109	3.6	1.27		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.69	1.60	0.53	1.79	88.0	200	1.35	38.11	0.05	1.21	0.
	31A	32A	0.52		36	2.12	145	3.6	1.67		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.52	2.12	0.70	2.37	88.0	200	1.35	38.11	0.06	1.21	0.
Contribution From STREET 15, Pipe			0.40		_	9.93	686		0.00		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.00	12.40	14.52	4.00	44.50			0.70	07.44	0.50	0.07	-
	32A	63A	0.13		9	12.18	840	3.3	8.92		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.13	14.65	4.83	14.56	80.0	200	0.70	27.44	0.53	0.87	0.
o STREET 12, Pipe 63A - 65A						12.18	840				0.00	2.47		0.00			14.65									-
STREET 7	+																									-
SIREET /	EGA	E7 A	0.52		27	0.52	27	27	0.44		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.17	0.62	60.0	200	0.95	20.24	0.02	0.06	0
To STREET 12, Pipe 57A - 63A	56A	57A	0.53		37	0.53	37 37	3.7	0.44		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.17	0.02	69.0	200	0.85	30.24	0.02	0.96	0.
		+				0.55	57				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.55							<u> </u>	-	+
	58A	59A	0.46		32	0.46	32	3.7	0.38		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.15	0.53	39.5	200	0.75	28.40	0.02	0.90	0.
	59A	60A	0.40	1	17	0.40	49	3.7	0.58	1	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.13	0.33		200	0.35	19.40	0.02	0.62	0.
	60A	61A	0.24	1	26	1.07	75	3.6	0.88	1	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.24	1.07	0.35	1.23	66.0	200	1.50	40.17	0.04	1.28	0
	61A	62A	0.19	1	13	1.26	88	3.6	1.03		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.19	1.26	0.42	1.44	11.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.07	0.62	0
	62A	63A	0.91	1	62	2.17	150	3.6	1.73		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.91	2.17	0.72		119.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.13	0.62	0
o STREET 12, Pipe 63A - 65A						2.17	150			6	0.00	000		0.00			2.17									
										A	DIA LAN	X QL														
			DESIGN P	ARAMETE	RS						XIV	Designe	d.				PROJEC	T:								
ark Flow =	9300	L/ha/da	0.10764	l/s/Ha							and the second s	- 7									Cardina	l Creek Vil	lage Sout	h FSR		
verage Daily Flow =	280	l/p/day				Industrial	Peak Fac	tor = as p	er MDE	raph 🙎	. L. MERRIC	K U				M.S.										
Comm/Inst Flow =	28000	L/ha/da	0.3241	l/s/Ha		Extraneou			0.38	L/s/ha	100100500	Checked					LOCATIC	DN:								
ndustrial Flow =	35000	L/ha/da	0.40509	I/s/Ha		Minimum	Velocity =		0 600		100186523	Contraction.										City	of Ottawa	I		
lax Res. Peak Factor =	4.00					Manning's	sn =	(Conc)			0.013	.7				S.L.M										
commercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor =	1.00					Townhous		. ,	7		2024-11-07	Worke	ference:				File Ref:				Date:				Sheet No	_
nstitutional =	0.32	l/s/Ha				Single ho	use coeff=		3	-		Callend	Convisiona E	lan, Dwgs	No 2		1				1	07 Nov 202	4	1	of	of 4

JBBH19-1152

LOCATIO	N		RI	ESIDENTIAL AR	REA AND POP	PULATION	N			COM	1M	INSTIT	PA	RK	C+I+I	1	NFILTRATIO	N					PIPE			
STREET	FROM	TO	AREA	UNITS		CUMULA		PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU.	AREA ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	TOTAL	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP.	RATIO		VEL.
	M.H.	M.H.	<i>(</i>))			AREA	POP.	FACT.	FLOW		AREA	AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW			(0())	(FULL)	Q act/Q cap	(FULL)	(/
			(ha)		((ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha) (ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(l/s)		(m/s)	
REET 13	19A	20A	0.09		6 0	0.09	6	3.7	0.07		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.10	30.0	200	1.35	38.11	0.00	1.21	
STREET 15, Pipe 20A - 26A	134	201	0.00			0.09	6	0.7	0.07		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.10	00.0	200	1.00	00.11	0.00	1.21	
STREET 12, Pipe 55A - 57A	54A	55A	0.09			0.09 0.09	6 6	3.7	0.07		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.10	30.0	200	5.10	74.07	0.00	2.36	-
STREET 12, FIPE JSA - JTA					0	0.09	0				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.09									
REET 8																										
	46A	47A	0.40).40	28	3.7	0.33		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.13	0.47		200	0.35	19.40	0.02	0.62	_
	47A	48A	0.58			0.98	67	3.6	0.79		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.58	0.98	0.32	1.11	70.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.06	0.62	_
STREET 12, Pipe 49A - 55A	48A	49A	0.52			1.50	103 103	3.6	1.20		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.52	1.50 1.50	0.50	1.69	70.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.09	0.62	_
51REE1 12, Pipe 49A - 55A						1.50	103				0.00	0.00		0.00			1.50									
	50A	51A	0.30			0.30	21	3.7	0.25		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.10	0.35		200	0.35	19.40	0.02	0.62	
	51A	52A	0.15).45	32	3.7	0.38		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.15	0.45	0.15	0.53	11.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.03	0.62	
	52A	53A	0.58			1.03	71	3.6	0.83		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.58	1.03	0.34	1.17	65.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.06	0.62	_
STREET 12, Pipe 55A - 57A	53A	55A	0.46			1.49 1.49	103 103	3.6	1.20		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.46	1.49 1.49	0.49	1.69	65.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.09	0.62	+
											0.00	0.00		0.00												
REET 9					40		- 10							0.00					0.00	40.0	075	0.05	100 70			
ntribution From STREET 12, Pipe	36A	37A	0.26			0.26	18 49	3.7	0.22		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.09	0.30	48.0	375	0.35	103.73	0.00	0.94	+
	37A 37A	38A	0.51			1.47	102	3.6	1.19		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.70	1.47	0.49	1.67	80.5	375	0.35	103.73	0.02	0.94	
	38A	45A	0.50			1.97	136	3.6	1.57		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.50	1.97	0.65	2.22	80.5	375	0.35	103.73	0.02	0.94	
STREET 12, Pipe 45A - 49A		-				1.97	136		-		0.00	0.00		0.00			1.97									
REET 10																										
	39A	40A	0.32		22 0).32	22	3.7	0.26		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.32	0.32	0.11	0.37	65.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.02	0.62	
	40A	44A	0.34			0.66	46	3.7	0.55		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.34	0.66	0.22	0.76	80.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.04	0.62	
STREET 12, Pipe 44A - 45A					0	0.66	46				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.66									
REET 12			+														-	-							-	+
	33A	34A	0.22		15 0).22	15	3.7	0.18		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.07	0.25	70.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.01	0.62	
	34A	35A	0.08			0.30	21	3.7	0.25	-	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.08	0.30	0.10	0.35	11.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.02	0.62	
	35A	37A	0.40		28 0).70	49	3.7	0.58		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.40	0.70	0.23	0.81	84.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.04	0.62	
STREET 9, Pipe 37A - 38A					0	0.70	49				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.70							1		_
	41A	42A	0.19		13 0).19	13	3.7	0.16		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.06	0.22	52.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.01	0.62	
	42A	43A	0.12).31	21	3.7	0.25	-	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.12	0.31	0.10	0.35	11.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.02	0.62	
	43A	44A	0.14).45	31	3.7	0.37		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.14	0.45	0.15	0.52	37.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.03	0.62	
ontribution From STREET 10, Pipe		45.4	0.40			0.66	46		1.00		0.00	0.00		0.00		0.66	1.11	0.40	4.45	10.5		0.05	10.10	0.07		
ntribution From STREET 9, Pipe 3	44A	45A	0.16			1.27 1.97	88 136	3.6	1.03		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.16	1.27 3.24	0.42	1.45	46.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.07	0.62	
Shabduorr rom STREET 9, Pipe 3	45A 45A	49A	0.44	+		3.68	254	3.5	2.87	+	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.44	3.68	1.21	4.08	82.0	375	0.35	103.73	0.04	0.94	
ontribution From STREET 8, Pipe 4						1.50	103				0.00	0.00		0.00		1.50	5.18									1
	49A	55A	0.31		22 5	5.49	379	3.4	4.21		2.64	000		0.00	0.00	0.31	5.49	1.81	6.02	82.0	375	0.40	110.89	0.05	1.00	
				+						A A	1 A	Ja											+			+
•	•			ARAMETERS	3						KIV	Deska	d				PROJEC	T:	-			•				
rk Flow =	9300	L/ha/da	0.10764	l/s/Ha																	Cardina	I Creek Vil	lage Sout	h FSR		
rerage Daily Flow = omm/Inst Flow =	280 28000	l/p/day L/ha/da	0 32/1	l/s/Ha			eak Fact Flow =	or = as p	er MDE (1 /0/100	L. MEI	KHUK Chacks				M.S.	LOCATIC	NI:								
dustrial Flow =	28000 35000	L/ha/da L/ha/da	0.3241				elocity =		0,600		00186	523 Checke					LUCATIC	/IN.				City	of Ottawa	1		
ax Res. Peak Factor =	4.00	L/IIa/ud	0.40309	ii on la		nning's r		(Conc)	0.013	(Pvb)	0.013					S.L.M						ony				
ommercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor =	1.00				Tow	wnhouse	e coeff=	. ,	7	20	024-11	-07 Mg R	eference:				File Ref:				Date:				Sheet No	
stitutional =	0.32	l/s/Ha			Sing	gle hous	se coeff=		3.	21		Same	ervicing P	lan, Dwgs	. No. 3			19-1153				07 Nov 202	4		0	of

BBH19-1152

Manning's n=0.013

Manning's n=0.013 LOCATIO	N		R	ESIDENTIAL	AREA AN	D POPULATI	ON			CO	MM IN	STIT	PA	RK	C+I+I		INFILTRATIO	N					PIPE			
STREET	FROM	TO	AREA	UNITS	POP.		ILATIVE	PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU. AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	TOTAL	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP.	RATIO	V	EL.
	M.H.	M.H.	<i>(</i> , , ,			AREA	POP.	FACT.	FLOW		AREA	AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW				(FULL)	Q act/Q cap	(FULL)	(ACT
			(ha)			(ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(ha) (ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(l/s)		(m/s)	(m/
ontribution From STREET 8, Pipe 5	3A - 55A					1.49	103				0.00	0.00		0.00		1.49	6.98									
ontribution From STREET 13, Pipe						0.09	6				0.00	0.00		0.00		0.09	7.07									
	55A	57A	0.39		27	7.46	515	3.4	5.63		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.39	7.46	2.46	8.09	82.0	375	0.40	110.89	0.07	1.00	0.58
Contribution From STREET 7, Pipe 5	6A - 57A					0.53	37				0.00	0.00		0.00		0.53	7.99									
	57A	63A	0.39		27	8.38	579	3.4	6.29		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.39	8.38	2.77	9.06	82.0	375	0.40	110.89	0.08	1.00	0.60
Contribution From STREET 17, Pipe						12.18	840				0.00	2.47		0.00		14.65										
Contribution From STREET 7, Pipe 6		054	0.40		40	2.17	150		10.05		0.00	0.00		0.00		2.17	25.20	0.00	05.00		075	0.55	100.00	0.40	1.10	
	63A	65A	0.19		13	22.92	1582	3.1	16.05		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.19	25.39	8.38	25.23	82.0	375	0.55	130.03	0.19	1.18	0.9
Contribution From STREET 6, Pipe 6	65A	71A	0.20		14	0.33 23.45	23	3.1	16.39		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.80	0.33	25.72 25.92	8 55	25.75	82.0	375	0.55	130.03	0.20	1.18	0.91
Contribution From STREET 6. Pipe 7		716	0.20		14	1.78	123	5.1	10.55		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	1.78	27.70	0.00	25.75	02.0	575	0.55	130.03	0.20	1.10	0.5
	71A	73A	0.20		14	25.43	1756	3.1	17.66		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.20	27.90	9.21	27.67	82.0	375	0.55	130.03	0.21	1.18	0.93
Contribution From STREET 1, Pipe 7						0.71	48				0.00	0.00		0.00		0.71	28.61									
	73A	75A	0.11		8	26.25	1812	3.1	18.17		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.11	28.72	9.48	28.45	47.0	375	0.55	130.03	0.22	1.18	0.94
Contribution From STREET 5, Pipe						0.41	28				0.00	0.00		0.00		0.41	29.13									
	75A	83A	0.10		7	26.76	1847	3.1	18.50		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.10	29.23	9.65	28.94	46.0	375	0.55	130.03	0.22	1.18	0.95
To STREET 1, Pipe 83A - 84A			_			26.76	1847				0.00	2.47		0.00			29.23			ļ			1			
POND INLET	76A	77A	0.43		30	0.43	30	3.7	0.36		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.14	0.50	34.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.03	0.62	0.26
To STREET 2, Pipe 77A - 78A	70A	11A	0.43		30	0.43	30	3.7	0.30		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.14	0.50	34.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.03	0.62	0.20
		-				0.40	00				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.40									
STREET 2						1																		1		
Contribution From POND INLET, Pip	e 76A - 77A					0.43	30				0.00	0.00		0.00		0.43	0.43									
	77A	78A	0.71		48	1.14	78	3.6	0.91		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.71	1.14	0.38	1.29	89.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.07	0.62	0.34
	78A	82A	0.69		47	1.83	125	3.6	1.45		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.69	1.83	0.60	2.05	89.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.11	0.62	0.40
To STREET 1, Pipe 82A - 83A						1.83	125				0.00	0.00		0.00			1.83									
STREET 1	72A	73A	0.71		48	0.71	48	3.7	0.57		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.71	0.71	0.23	0.90	90.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.04	0.62	0.30
To STREET 12, Pipe 73A - 75A	12A	738	0.71		40	0.71	48	5.7	0.57		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.71	0.71	0.23	0.00	90.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.04	0.02	0.30
		-				0.71	40				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.71									
	79A	80A	0.49		34	0.49	34	3.7	0.41		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.49	0.49	0.16	0.57	69.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.03	0.62	0.27
	80A	81A	0.25		17	0.74	51	3.7	0.60		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.25	0.74	0.24	0.85	12.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.04	0.62	0.31
	81A	82A	0.38		26	1.12	77	3.6	0.90		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.38	1.12	0.37	1.27	79.0	200	3.55	61.80	0.02	1.97	0.76
Contribution From STREET 2, Pipe						1.83	125				0.00	0.00		0.00		1.83	2.95									
	82A	83A				2.95	202	3.5	2.30		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	2.95	0.97	3.28	23.5	250	0.25	29.73	0.11	0.61	0.39
Contribution From STREET 12, Pipe	75A - 83A 83A	84A	0.21		15	26.76 29.92	1847 2064	3.1	20.47		0.00	2.47 2.47		0.00	0.80	29.23 0.21	32.18 32.39	10.69	31.96	83.0	375	0.60	135.81	0.24	1.23	1.00
	83A 84A	84A 85A	0.21		6	30.00	2064	3.1	20.47		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.21	32.39	10.69	32.04		375	0.60	135.81	0.24	1.23	1.00
	85A	100A	0.00		4	30.07	2070	3.1	20.52		0.00	2.47		0.00	0.80	0.00	32.54	10.72	32.10		375	0.60	135.81	0.24	1.23	1.00
Contribution From SERVICING BLO			2.0.	1	· ·	2.43	166		0		0.00	2.44		1.58	2.00	6.45	38.99					2.00				
			0.19		13	32.69	2253			1.51	1.51	4.91		1.58		1.70	40.69									
	100A	2000A	0.53		72	33.22	2325	3.0	22.81	2.40	3.91	4.91		1.58	3.03	2.93	43.62	14.39	40.23	50.5	375	0.70	146.69	0.27	1.33	1.13
						+																	+			
						+					FESTO						+			<u> </u>			+		<u> </u>	+
		-	-	-			-		. 2	1						-	+									
										A'A	AL	0														L
			DESIGN PA	ARAMETE	RS						Allan	Deslere	d)				PROJEC	Г:								
Park Flow =	9300	L/ha/da	0.10764	l/s/Ha																	Cardinal	Creek Vil	lage Sout	h FSR		
Average Daily Flow =	280	l/p/day					Peak Fac	tor = as p	oer MDE (raph 👷	L. MERRIC	K B				M.S.										
Comm/Inst Flow =	28000	L/ha/da	0.3241				us Flow =		0.330	L/S/IIA	100186523	Checke					LOCATIO	N:								
Industrial Flow =	35000	L/ha/da	0.40509	l/s/Ha			Velocity =		0.600	m/s	STATES OF THE OWNER WATER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER WATER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER											City	of Ottawa	1		
Max Res. Peak Factor =	4.00					Manning's		(Conc)	0.013	(Pv			-			S.L.M	Eilo Def				Data			r	Shoct N-	
Commercial/Inst./Park Peak Factor = Institutional =	1.00 0.32	l/s/Ha				Townhou: Single bo	se coett= use coeff=		3	4	2024-11-07	Re Re	forence:	Plan, Dwgs	No 3		File Ref:				Date:	07 Nov 202	4		Sheet No of	
	0.02	1/3/110				Single HU	450 00011-		U. 1			- Com y	POLYIONY P	iuri, Dwys			1					07 NOV 202	-	1	U	·

BB#19-1152



Manning's n=0.013

	LO	CATION		R	SIDENTIA	L AREA AN	D POPULATI	ON			co	MM	IND	UST	INSTIT		C+I+I		NFILTRATIC	N .				PIPE			
STRE	EET	FROM	то	AREA	UNITS	POP.	CUMU	LATIVE	PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	TOTAL	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP.	RATIO	
		М.Н.	М.Н.	1		1	AREA	POP.	FACT.	FLOW		AREA		AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW		l		(FULL)	Q act/Q cap	
<u> </u>				(ha)	<u> </u>		(ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(l/s)		(r
ASE 4												and the second second	Section 2	No. of Concession, Name													
												OROF	ESSIC	A													
cle Tewin Circle											ALC: N	080	and the second second	141	No.												
				0.11	1	3.4	0.11	3.4				11°		\sim				0.11	0.11								
		3043A	3042A	0.44	9	24.3	0.55	27.7	4.00	0.45	10			2	61			0.44	0.55	0.15	0.60	45.5	200	2.15	48.09	0.01	
i		Í		0.31	9	24.3	0.86	52.0			$ \leq $	Surger State	\sim	30	21			0.31	0.86								
		3042A	3041A	0.05	1	3.4	0.91	55.4	4.00	0.90	18	1	81 8 88 4		01	1		0.05	0,91	0.25	1.15	45.0	200	2.15	48.09	0.02	
				0.07	2	5.4	0.98	60.8			II		N. Li u		5	T · · · ·		0.07	0.98								Τ
		3041A	3040A	0.41	7	23.8	1.39	84.6	4.00	1.37	1	1 100	11679	32				0.41	1.39	0.39	1.76	66.0	200	1.40	38.81	0.05	Т
				0.07	1	1	1.46	84.6			N					1		0.07	1.46					1			T
				0.24	4	13.6	1.70	98.2			Ň	Mo	11 -	ast the	1	1	1	0.24	1.70	<u> </u>		1	1		1	1	T
		3040A	305A	0.25	6	16.2	1.95	114.4	4.00	1.85		154	1, 4	7.	<u>o/</u> _	1	1	0.25	1.95	0,55	2.40	79.0	200	1.25	36,67	0.07	1
avenue de la Fam	nille-Laporte Avenue						1.95	114.4	i d		1					1	1		1.95			1	1		1		T
				1	İ	İ					1	VIAI-		MIN	1	1	1	Í	1	1			1	1			1
omenade Cardina	al Creek Drive	I											EOF		1	1	1	1	1						1		T
					1	<u> </u>	1	t			1	- Contraction	-	and the second s	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1			1
ntribution From Fig	uture Phase (MIXED	USE BLOCK)		0.57		78.0	0.57	78.0	4.00	1.26	1.88	1.88			1	1	1.63	2.45	2.45	0.69	3.58	15.0	375	1.00	175.33	0.02	$^{+}$
	xtemal (FUTURE RE			31.68		2540.0		10.0			1.00	1			5.31	5.31	4.61	36.99	36.99	10.36	14.97	10.0			1	1	$^{+}$
	xternal (FUTURE RE			23.23		1400.0										0.01	7.01	23.23	23.23	6,50	6.50						+
	uture Phase (PARK)			20.20	<u> </u>	1400.0					+		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2.42	2.42	0.39	2.42	23.23	0.68	1.07		+		+	+	╈
			\$	0.12	B		55.60	4018.0			-	1.88			4.76	7.73	0.00	0.12	65.21	1.000	1,01				+		╉
<u> </u>		<u>├</u>		0.12	12		55.71	4018.0	 		+	1.88		 	+	7.73		0.12	65.32			+	+			+	╉
		2000A	1000A	3.14	K	-	58.85	4018.0	3.22	54.20		1.88				7.73	6.63	3.14		19.17	80.00	32.5	375	0.60	135.81	0.59	+
		1000A	10004	4-3.14 	6	16.2	59.47			54.42		1.88				7.73	6.63	0.62	69.08	19.34	80.39	77.0	375	2.75	290.75	0.28	+
Drainage fro	om OMR that	1000A 1001A	1001A	0.73	13	35.1	60.20	4054.2			-	1.88	 		+	7.73	6.63	0.02	69.81	19.54	81.07	71.0	375	1.45	230.13	0.20	+
		IUUIA	1002A	0.73	2	6.8	60.38	4069.3	0.00	04.05	-	1.88				7.73	0.00	0.13	69.99	10.00	01.07		- 5/5	1.45	E (1.10		+
	nsidered in	1002A	1003A	0.18	14	37.8	61.04	4078.1	3.32	55.33		1.88				7.73	6,63	0.16	70.65	19.78	81.74	75.5	375	0.55	130,03	0.63	┿
compa	parison	1002A	IWOA	0.00	2	5.4	61.04	4113.9	0.02	00.00	<u> </u>	1.00			1	7.73	0.00	0.00	70.65	10.70	01.74	10.0	010	0.00	100,00	0.00	+
T		10020	1004A	0.11				4119.3	2 2 2	55 5 <i>4</i>		1.88	 	<u> </u>	-	7.73	6.63	0.11	71.14	19.92	82.09	85.0	375	0.55	130.03	0.63	╈
		1003A	1004A	0.30	3	10.2	61.53		3.32	55.54	4.00	1.00	 	l	7 70	1.13	0.05	0.30		19.92	0Z.U8	0.00	375	0.00	130.03	0.00	+
avenue de la Fam	nille-Laporte Avenue	, Hipe 1004A - 218A			l	I	61.53	4129.5	 		1.88		 	 	7.73		ł		71.14	+	 	+		+	+		╇
anda Charless I	Dave					 	L	l	 			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· · · · ·	4	<u> </u>		····=								+
ng de Stadaconé I	KOW	0000	0011	0.50			0.50	75.0		1 46		_	—				1	0.50	0.50	0.14	1.07	100.0	000	0.70	07.44	0.05	+
		323A	324A	0.50	28	75.6	0.50	75.6	4.00	1.23		<u> </u>						0.50	0,50	0.14	1.37	106.0	200	0.70	27.44	0.05	+
		324A	322A	0.04	1	2.7	0.54	78.3	4.00	1.27	·····							0.04	0.54	0.15	1.42	15.5	200	1.10	34.40	0.04	+
voie du Cap-Diam	nant Way, Pipe 322/	A - 149A			 	 	0.54	78.3					L					┿───-	0.54			· ·		1			+
<u> </u>	- 01(<u> </u>		 	 		 			+	ļ				1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								_
e Mishawashkode	e Street		0000	1	<u> </u>	+	L	L	+				I	ļ				+	-		0.00		-	4 80		0.04	+
		222A	2200A	0.14	4	10.8	0.14	10.8	4.00	0.18			ļ	 		 	<u> </u>	0.14	0.14	0.04	0.22	31.0	200	1.00	32.80	0.01	∔
		2200A	220A	0.09	2	5.4	0.23	16.2	4.00	0.26		L	I	ļ		4.	ļ	0.09	0.23	0.06	0.32	21.0	200	1.00	32.80	0.01	4
terrasse du Géog	graphe Terrace, Pipe	220A - 221A				ļ	0.23	16.2	ļ	L	<u> </u>	L		L			1		0.23				L		_		_
													L	_	<u> </u>		1		ļ								\downarrow
							Ļ					L											ļ	<u> </u>			4
																								Į			
												1									L	1	1				
	·		DES	IGN PARA	METERS									Designe	ed:				PROJEC	:T:							
														1		K.M.			1		CARDIN	VAL CREI	EK VILL/	AGE - PHASE	4		
verage Daily Flow =	=		350	l/p/dav			Industrial	Peak Facto	r = as pe	er MOE Gra	ph			1													
mmercial/Institutio			50000				Extraneou				L/s/ha			Checke	d:				LOCATIO	DN:					•		
) m/s					W.L.			1-00,00				Cite	/ of Ottawa			
lustrial Flow =			35000					Velocity =								٧¥.L.							ony	, or ottawa			
ax Res. Peak Facto			4.00				Manning's			0.013				-							40.001		15				┥
ommercial/Institutio			1.50					se/Semi co	etf=	2.7					eference:				File Ref:		16-864		Date:			eet No.	
ark Average Flow =	= '		9300	0 L/ha/da			Single ho	use coeff=		3.4				Sa	anitary Drai	inage Plan,	Dwg. No.3	8 & 39						November, 201	7 10	vf 3	

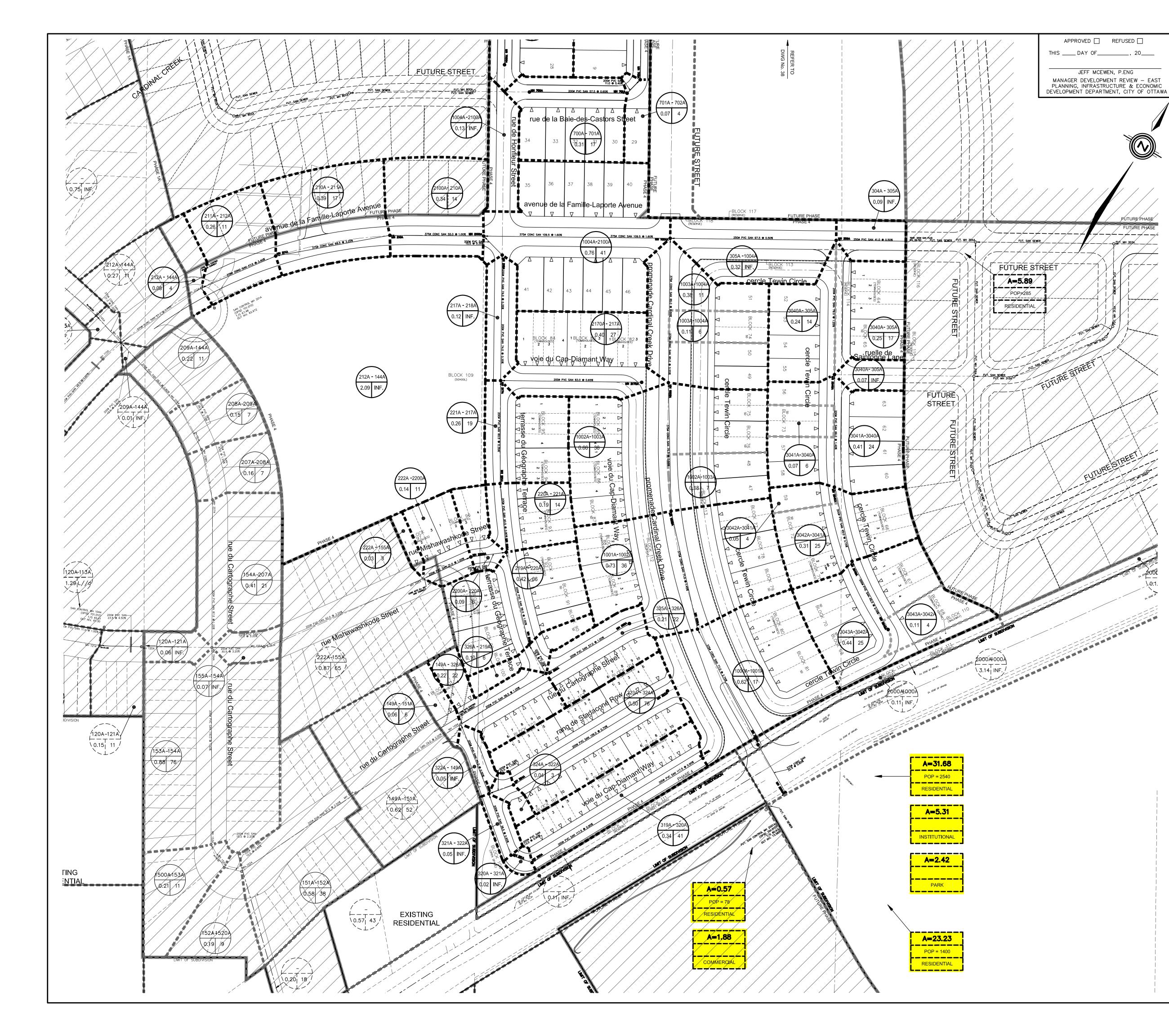


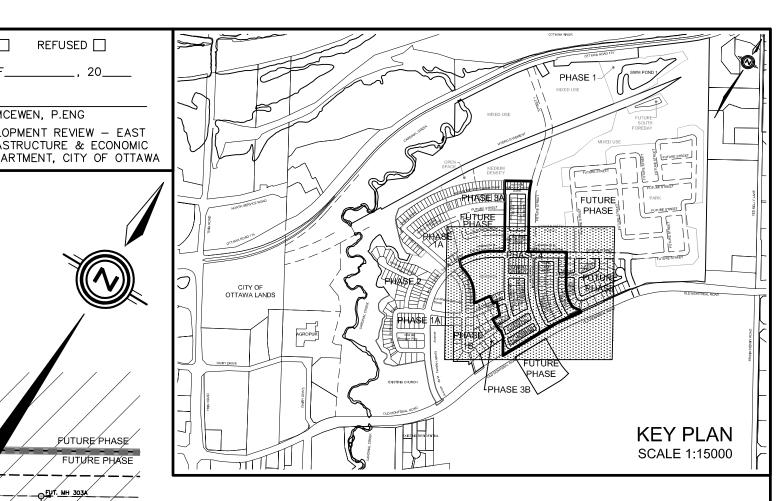
Manning's n=0.013	3																									лүүи	L
maining on-b.ord		CATION		R	SIDENTIA	AREA AN	D POPULATI	ÓN	1		CC	омм	IND	UST	INSTIT	ſ	C+I+I		NFILTRATIC	N				PIPE			
S	IREET	FROM	TÓ	AREA	UNITS	POP,	CUMU	ILATIVE	PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	TOTAL	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP.	RATIO	VE
		M.H.	M.H.				AREA	POP.	FACT.	FLOW		AREA		AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW				(FULL)	Q act/Q cap	
	_			(ha)			(ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(⊮s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(l/s)		(m/s
							· ·											1									
vole du Cap-Dian	nant Way																										
		2170A	217A	0.40	10	27.0	0.40	27.0	4.00	0.44								0.40	0.40	0.11	0.55	83.0	200	0.65	26.44	0.02	0.84
To terrasse du Gé	ographe Terrace, Pipe	217A - 218A					0.40	27.0											0.40								
					1																	1			1		
		319A	320A	0,34	15	40.5	0.34	40.5	4.00	0.66								0.34	0.34	0.10	0.76	117.5	200	0.90	31.12	0.02	0.99
		320A	321A	0.02			0.36	40.5	4.00	0.66								0.02	0.36	0.10	0.76	13.0	200	0.90	31.12	0.02	0.99
		321A	322A	0.05			0.41	40.5	4.00	0.66								0.05	0.41	0.11	0.77	38.5	200	0.90	31.12	0.02	0.99
Contribution From	rang de Stadaconé Ro						0.54	78.3										0.54									
	L	322A	1 4 9A	0.05			1.00	118.8	4.00	1.93								0.05	1.00	0.28	2.21	44.0	200	0.50	23.19	0.10	0.74
To rue du Cartogra	aphe Street, Pipe 149A	A - 326A					1.00	118.8			. · · ·								1.00								
rue du Cartograp									1		I				ļ	ļ	L		<u> </u>				ļ	.	┢────		
Contribution From	voie du Cap-Diamant			0.00	<u> </u>	01.0	1.00	118.8	4 00	0.00	I	ļ		ļ	ļ			1.00	4.00	0.01		- EO E	000	4.05	00.07	0.07	<u> </u>
T		149A	326A	0.22	. 8	21,6	1.22	140.4	4.00	2.28	 	ļ	ļ				ļ	0.22	1.22	0.34	2.62	58.5	200	1.25	36.67	0.07	1.17
10 terrasse du Gé	ographe Terrace, Pipe	326A - 219A					1.22	140.4			l	1	1		 	Į	l	 	1.22				L	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
		325A	326A		<u> </u>				4.00	0.05	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ				0.04				67.0			00.00	0.04	1
To be set of	 		3204	0.21	8	21.6	0.21	21.6	4.00	0.35								0.21	0.21	0.06	0.41	57.0	200	1.00	32.80	0.01	1.04
to terrasse du Ge	ographe Terrace, Pipe	326A - 219A			Į		0.21	21.6				ļ		ole/ Trans					0.21				ļ				
terrasse du Géog	anho Torroco												The second second	0.0	-				ļ							· .	
	and the second		•		<u> </u>		4.00	440.4	+		<u> </u>	A SECTION AND A	LOFE	SSI01				1.00				<u> </u>			-		
	rue du Cartographe St rue du Cartographe St						1.22	140,4 21,6				1 Star		-				1.22	· · · · · ·								
Contribution From	rue du Cantographe St	326A - 326/	A 219A I	0.10	<u> </u>	- E &	0.21	21.6	4 00	2.71		442		- 41	N G	<u> </u>		0.21	4 50	0.43	944	40.5	200	4.00	32.80	0.40	1.04
		219A	219A 220A	0.10	2	5.4 35.1	1.03	202.5	4.00	3.28		13/			Z∖ %				1.53	0.43	3.14	19.5	200	1.00	32.80	0.10	1.04
Contribution From	rue Mishawashkode S			0.4Z	13	30.1	0.23	202.5	4.00	3.20	#	jų y	-					0.42	1.95	0.55	3.83	56.0	200	1.00	32.00	0.12	1.04
Contribution From	rue misnawashkode 5	220A -22	0A 221A	0.19	5	13.5	2.37	232.2	4.00	3.76		<u>ប (</u>		LIU	<u> </u>	₽-1		0.23	2.37	0.66	4.42	40.5	200	0.80	29.34	0.15	0,93
		220A 221A	221A 217A	0.19		18.9	2.63	252.2	4.00	4.07			1001			51		0.19	2.63	0.66	4.42	60.5	200	0.80	19.40	0.15	0.93
Operative From	voie du Cap-Diamant V			0,20	<u> </u>	10.9	0.40	201.1	4.00	4.07		<u> </u>		67932	4			0.20	2.03	0.74	4.01	60.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.25	0.02
Contribution Profit	Vole du Cap-Diamant	217A	218A	0.12			3.15	278.1	4.00	4.51								0.12	3.15	0.88	5.39	74.0	200	0.35	19.40	0.28	0.62
		217A	210A	0.12			3.15	278.1	4.00	4.51	<u> </u>	l o l	Nov	\mathbf{H}	JA .			0.12	3.15	0.88	5.39	15.5	200	0.35	19.40	0.28	0.62
To suppus do la F	amille-Laporte Avenue	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	21004				3.15	278.1	4.00	4.51				0		<u>/</u>		0.00	3.15	0.00	0.00	10.0	200	0.35	18.40	0.20	0.02
TO avenue de la Pa	annie-Lapone Avenue	PIPEZTOUA-ZTUA	· ····			ł	3.15	210.1				10		No. 1		· · ·			3.15						-		
avenue de la Fam	ille-Laporte Avenue												ĽVCE (0F ON	1. All and the second s												
Contribution From							5.89	284.7					Raceron and and	Chickenson and		· · ·		5.89							-		
Contribution From		PLUG	305A	0.09			5.98	284.7	4.00	4.61								0.09	5.98	1.67	6.28	41.0	250	0.50	42.05	0.15	0.86
Contribution From	cercle Tewin Circle. Pi			0.00			1.95	114.4	+					 	 	+	<u> </u>	1.95	0.00	1.01	0.20		230	0.00	+	0.10	+ 0.00
Contribution (1001		305A	1004A	0.32	1		8.25	399.1	4.00	6.47	1		-	<u> </u>	+	1	1	0.32	8.25	2.31	8.78	97.5	250	0.50	42.05	0.21	0.86
Contribution From	promenade Cardinal C			0.02	1	<u> </u>	61.53	4129.5	1.00		1.88		-		7.73	-		71.14	0.20		0.10	01.0		0.00		1 2,0	0.00
S ON AN ALL OF TOTAL				0.13	1		69.91	4528.6			1.00	1.88	-		1.10	7.73	6.63	0.13	79.52	-	1	1	-			+	
		1004A	2100A	0.76	12	40.8	70.67	4569.4	3.28	60.71		1.88			-	7.73	6.63	0.76	80.28	22.48	89.82	109.5	375	1.60	221.78	0.40	2.01
Contribution From	I terrasse du Géograph				+ ··-	1	3.15	278.1	+			1		i – –			0.00	3.15									1
		2100A	210A	0.34	4	13.6	74.16	4861.1	3.26	64.20	1	1.88	1	1	1	7.73	6.63	0.34	83,77	23.46	94.29	55.0	375	1.00	175.33	0.54	1.59
	1	210A	211A	0.39	5	17.0	74.55	4878.1	3.26	64.42		1.88			+	7.73	6.63	0.39	84.16	23.56	94.61	68.5	375	3.25	316.08	0.30	2.86
	1	211A	Ex. 212A	0.26	3	10.2	74.81	4868.3	3.25	64.36	1	1.88	1	1	1	7.73	6.63	0.26	84.42		94.63	47.5	375	3.40	323.29	0.29	2.93
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			GN PARAM				•	•			•	•	Designe	ed:				PROJEC							4	1
			DEGR			-										К.М.					CARDIN			AGE - PHASE	A		
Average Doily Elec	w =		350	l/p/dav			Industrial	Dook Foot	Nr - 00 00		nh					rs.IVI.			1		VARDIN			NGE - MAGE	-		
Average Daily Flow Commercial/Institu			350 50000	l/p/day L/ha/da			Extraneou		л−asρ∈	r MOE Gra	pn L/s/ha			Checke	di.		•••		LOCATIO	N.L.							
														Checke	a;				LOCATIC	AN.							
Industrial Flow =			35000	L/ha/da				Velocity =) m/s					W.L.							City	of Ottawa			1
Max Res. Peak Fa			4.00				Manning's			0.013									<u> </u>		·····		1				
Commercial/Institu			1.50					se/Semi co	eff=	2.7					eference:				File Ref:		16-864		Date:			et No.	
Park Average Flow	v =		9300	L/ha/da			Single ho	use coeff=		3.4] Se	anitary Drai	nage Plan,	Dwg. No.38	3&39						November, 2017	20	13	



Manning's n=0.013

	LOCATION		R	ESIDENTIA	L AREA AN	D POPULAT	ION			CC	омм	INC	UST	INSTIT		C+1+1	I	NFILTRATIO	N			-1	PIPE			
STREET	FROM	то	AREA	UNITS	POP.		ILATIVE	PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	TOTAL	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP.	RATIO	VEL.
	м.н.	м.н.				AREA	POP.	FACT.	FLOW		AREA		AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW	1			(FULL)	Q act/Q cap	(FULL)
			(ha)			(ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(<u>ha</u>)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(I/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(l/s)		(m/s)
Contribution from BLOCK 109	(School)										 			2.09	2.09	1.81	2.09	2.09	0.59	2,40	14.0	200	1.00	32.80	0.07	1.04
			0.08	1	3.4	74.89	4891.7								2.00	1.01	0.08	86.59	0.00	L.40	14.0	200	1.50		0.01	1.04
	Ex. 212A	Ex. 144A	0.27	3	10.2	75.16	4901.9	3.25	64.54		1.88				9.82	8.45	0,27	86.86	24.32	97.31	57.0	375	1.70	228.60	0.43	2.07
To rue de la Baie-des-Castors	Street, Pipe Ex. 144A - Ex. 145A	A				75.16	4901.9				1.88				9.82			86.86								
rue de Honfleur Street	I I																							1		
	7000A	710A	0.37	5	17.0	0.37	17.0	4.00	0.28								0.37	0.37	0.10	0,38	66.0	200	1.80	44.00	0.01	1.40
	710A Ex. Plua	Ex. Plug Ex. 706A	0.37	5	17.0	0.74	34.0	4.00	0.55	ļ							0.37	0.74	0.21	0.76	65.0	200	2.99	56.71	0.01	1.81
To rue de la Baie-des-Castors	Street, Pipe Ex. 706A - Ex. 707A					0.74	34.0 34.0	4.00	0.55								0.00	0.74	0.21	0.76	17.0	200	2.99	56.71	0.01	1.81
		· · ·	-			0.14	04.0	1										V.14						-		
rue de la Baie-des-Castors S																						<u> </u>				
	700A	701A	0.31	5	17.0	0.31	17.0	4.00	0.28								0.31	0.31	0.09	0.37	57.5	200	0.65	26.44	0.01	0,84
	701A 702A	702A 703A	0.07 0.33	1	3.4	0.38	20.4 37.4	4.00	0.33								0.07	0.38	0.11	0.44	11.0	200	0.40	20.74	0.02	0.66
	702A 703A	703A 704A	0.33	5	17.0	1.04	37.4 54.4	4.00	0.61								0.33	0.71	0.20	0.81	73.5 73.5	200 200	0.40	20.74 57.75	0.04	0.66
Contribution from Future Park	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0.00		17.0	1.04		7.00	0.00					4.10	4.10	0.66	4.10	4.10	1.15	1.81	8.0	200	1.00	32.80	0.02	1.04
	704A	705A	0.08	1	3.4	1.12	57.8	4.00	0.94	<u> </u>					4.10	0.66	0.08	5.22	1.46	3.06	12.0	200	0,40	20.74	0.00	0.66
	705A	Ex. Plug	0.38	6	20.4	1.50	78.2	4.00	1.27						4.10	0.66	0.38	5.60	1.57	3.50	42.0	200	0.39	20.48	0.17	0.65
	Ex. Plug	Ex. 706A				1.50	78.2	4.00	1.27			<u> </u>			4.10	0.66	0.00	5.60	1.57	3.50	30.0	200	0.39	20.48	0.17	0.65
	leur Street, Pipe Ex. Plug -Ex. 70	26A	0.06	<u> </u>	3.4	0.74	34.0 115.6	-		<u>.</u>					4.10		0.74	6.40				ļ				
·	Ex. 706A	Ex. 707A	0.59	111	37.4	2.89	153.0	4.00	2.48	<u> </u>		1			4.10	0.66	0.59	6.99	1.96	5.10	78.0	200	0.40	20.74	0.25	0.66
To rue de la Baie-des-Castors	Street, Pipe Ex. 707A - Ex. 708A	<u>д</u>			1	2,89	153.0				and the second second	CONTRACTOR NO.			4.10			6.99							0.00	
							_				ROFE	SCIA.														
				<u> </u>				· · ·		0	RUI	T'ON														
├ ───										S'A	C. S.	1.	Kal								ļ					
									/	20	Dr	140		8						-				-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										रि िट	24		52	-												
										5		LIU		1												
· · ·											10010	7932	7													
									<u> </u>	1 0 mar	A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Contraction of the local division of the loc		1								ļ		ļ		
					+			+			Nov	1.20	A.	/				<u> </u>								
								-						r												
										54	VCEO	100	N.				1									
										-	L CF C	FU	24CC				ļ									
																								i		<u> </u>
				-				+		<u> </u>		<u></u>												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
					1			+		1	1	1												-		1
		670																								<u> </u>
		DESI	GN PARAI	METERS									Designe	d:	14.84			PROJEC	Γ:							
Average Daily Flow =		350	l/p/dav			Industrial	Peak Facto	nr = as ne	r MOE Gra	nh			· ·		K.M.					GARDIN			AGE - PHASE	-		
Commercial/Institution Flow =		50000	L/ha/da			Extraneou		. – as pe		Us/ha			Checked	1:	•			LOCATIO	N:							
Industrial Flow =		35000	L/ha/da				Velocity =) m/s					W.L.							City	of Ottawa			
Max Res. Peak Factor =		4.00				Manning's			0.013														• • • • • • • •			
Commercial/Institution peak Fa	actor =	1.50				Townhous	se/Semi co	eff=	2.7				Dwg. Re					File Ref:		16-864		Date:		She	et No.	
Park Average Flow =		9300	L/ha/da			Single ho	use coeff=		3.4				Sa	nitary Drai	nage Plan,	Dwg. No.38	8 & 39						November, 2017	3 0	3	





LEGEND

JEFF MCEWEN, P.ENG

/┌─/──

FUTUR

SANITARY DRAINAGE BOUNDARY	
SANITARY SUB-DRAINAGE BOUNDARY	
UPSTREAM MH TO DOWNSTREAM MH	43A - 44A
AREA IN HECTARES	0.78 61
POPULATION	!
EXTERNAL AREA IN HECTARES	A=53.63
EXTERNAL POPULATION	107 POP=5739
DENSITY (PERSONS/HECTARE)	
EXTERNAL LAND USE	
UPSTREAM MH TO DOWNSTREAM MH AREA IN OTHER PHASES IN HECTARES POPULATION	- /43A-44Å
	200mmø
MAINTENANCE HOLE	- Ž ● мн202A
САР	_ Ľ
	\/
OTHER PHASES	- /_/
LIMIT OF HAZARD LANDS 6m EROSION ACCESS ALLOWANCE 100YR W.L. CARDINAL CREEK	

TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY STANTEC GEOMATICS LTD, PROJECT No. 161611900-111 RECEIVED ON JULY 6, 2012 AND PROJECT No. 16162924-111 RECEIVED ON OCTOBER 24, 2013 AND NOVEMBER 29, 2013 AND PROJECT No. 161613473-111 RECEIVED ON MAY 10, 2016 LEGAL INFORMATION

CALCULATED M-PLAN PROVIDED BY STANTEC GEOMATICS LTD, PROJECT No. 161613653-132 RECEIVED ON JUNE 14, 2017. R-PLAN PROVIDED BY STANTEC GEOMATICS LTD., PROJECT No. 161613473-114 DATED JUNE 15, 2016 3rd SUBMISSION 17-11-01

ELEVATION NOTE

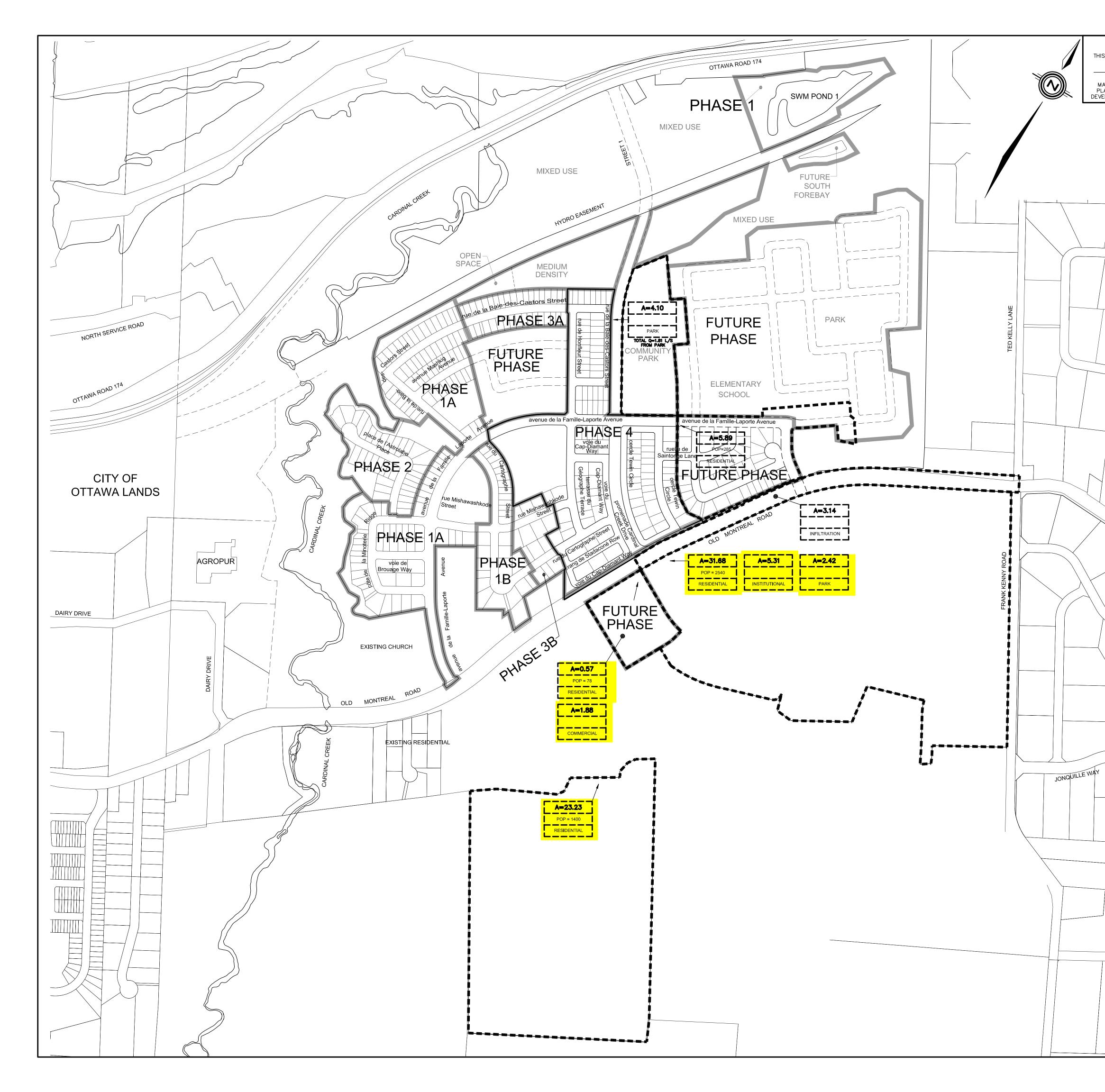
2000

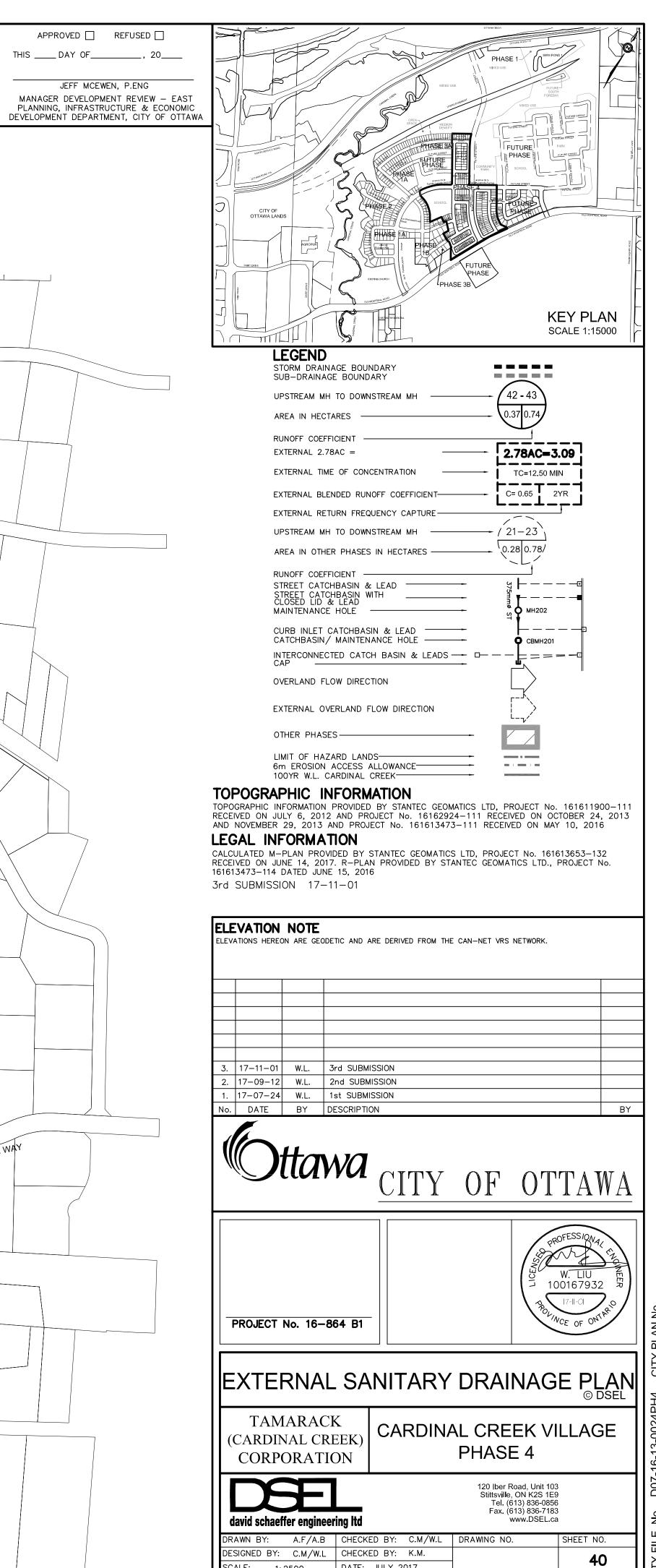
10.1

ELEVATIONS HEREON ARE GEODETIC AND ARE DERIVED FROM THE CAN-NET VRS NETWORK.

3.	17-11-01	W.L.	3rd SUBMISSION	
2.	17-09-12	W.L.	2nd SUBMISSION	
1.	17-07-24	W.L.	1st SUBMISSION	
No.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	BY
	6	lta	WA <u>CITY OF OTTAN</u>	WA
			POFESS/QN	

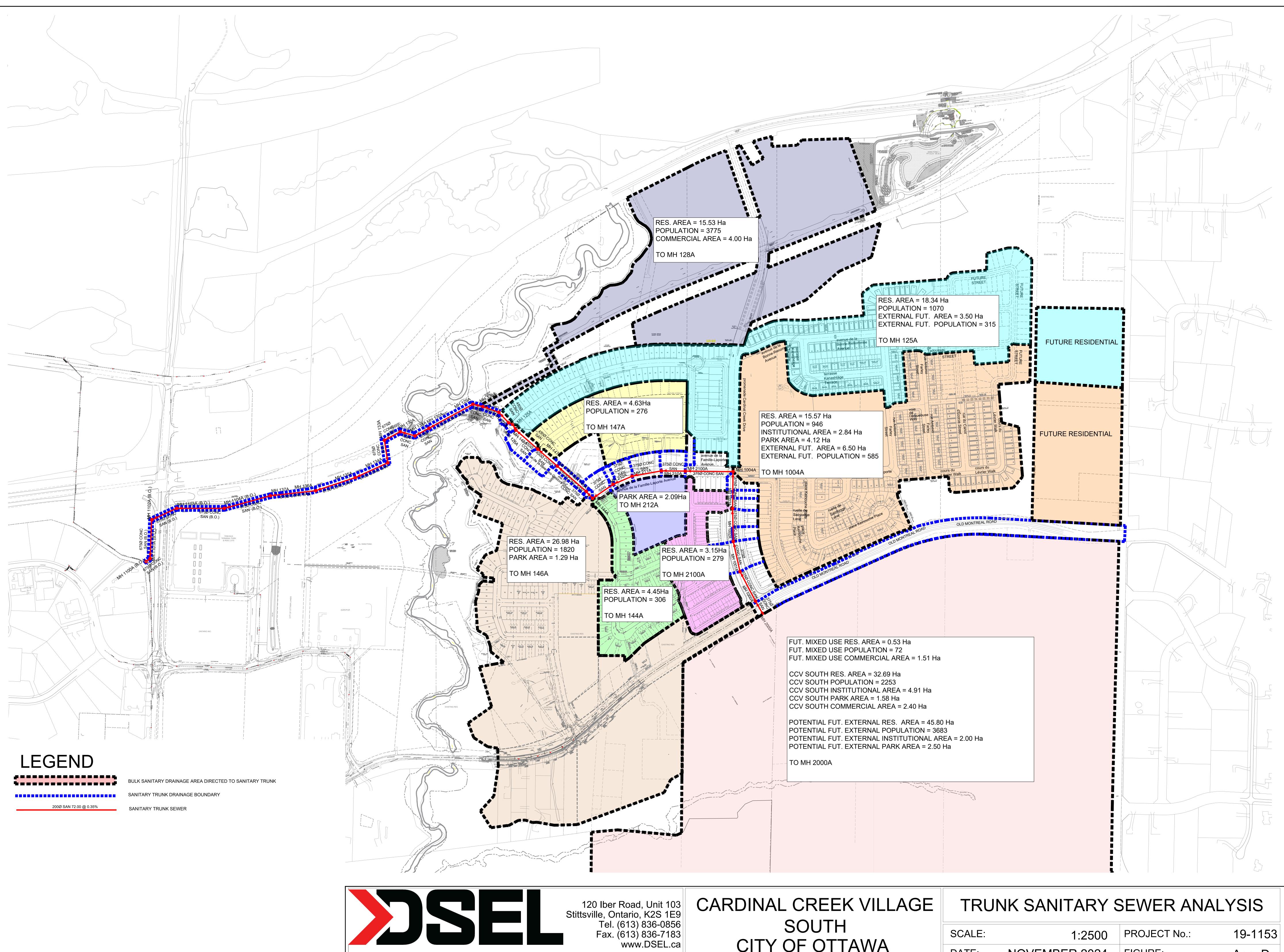
PROJECT No	p. 16–86	64 B1				TICENSE 10	0FESS/0N4 W. LIU 00167932 17-11-01	ENGNEER	
S	ΑΝΙΤ	'AR'	Y [DRAI	NAGE	PLA	۸N _{© ۲}	DSEL	
TAMA (CARDINA CORPO	AL CRE	EEK)	CA	RDINA	AL CRE PHASE		LLAO	θE	
david schaeffe	r engineeri	ing Itd			Stittsville, Tel. (6 Fax. (6	Coad, Unit 103 ON K2S 1E9 13) 836-0856 13) 836-7183 vww.DSEL.ca) ; ;		
	A.F/A.B	CHECKED		C.M/W.L	DRAWING NO		SHEET NO	О.	
	C.M/W.L	CHECKED		K.M.			3	9	
SCALE: 1:1	000	DATE: J	IULY 2	2017				-	1





DATE: JULY 2017

SCALE: 1: 2500



CITY OF OTTAWA

DATE:

NOVEMBER 2024

FIGURE:

App. D

	LOCATION					RESIDEN	ITIAL AREA AN	ID POPULATIO	N			_	C	ОММ	INS	TIT	PAF	RK			C+I+P		INFILTRATION	1				PIPE		_
S	STREET	FROM	TO	AREA	UNITS	UNITS	UNITS*	POP.	CUM	JLATIVE	PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	ICI	ICI	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	TOTAL	DIST	DIA	SLOPE	CAP.	RA
		M.H.	M.H.			-	((0.05))		AREA	POP.	FACT.	FLOW		AREA		AREA	<i>a</i> >	AREA	Ratio	Peaking Factor	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW	FLOW			(0()	(FULL)	Q ac
menade Cardinal	I Crook Drivo			(ha)		Towns	(KWR)		(ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)		Factor	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)	(%)	(l/s)	
	II Cleek Drive			1		-																			-					-
ntribution From Fu	ture Expansion developm	ent				1		0	0.00	0		1													1		1			
	iture Phase (MIXED USE I	BLOCK)		0.53				72	0.53	72	2.00	0.47	1.51	1.51					0.74	1.50	0.73	2.04	2.04	0.67	1.87					
	L December 2021 FSR			32.69		_		2253					2.40	2.40	4.91	4.91	1.58	1.58	0.18	1.00	2.54	41.58	41.58	13.72	16.26					
ntribution from Fut	Lands (South of Trib)			45.80		_		3683				-	_		2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	0.04	1.00	0.92	50.30	50.30	16.60	17.52				_	
				0.12		-			79.14	6008		1	-	3.91		6.91		4.08				0.12	94.04	31.03					-	
				0.11					79.25	6008		1		3.91		6.91		4.08				0.11	94.15	31.07						
		2000A	1000A	3.14					82.39	6008	2.74	53.27		3.91		6.91		4.08	0.11	1.00	3.95	3.14	97.29	32.11	89.32	32.5	375	0.60	135.81	0
		1000A	1001A	0.62	6			17	83.01	6025	2.74	53.41		3.91		6.91		4.08	0.11	1.00	3.95	0.62	97.91	32.31	89.66	77.0	375	2.75	290.75	0
		1001A	1002A	0.73	13			36	83.74	6061	2.73	53.69	_	3.91		6.91		4.08	0.11	1.00	3.95	0.73	98.64	32.55	90.18	71.0	375	1.45	211.13	0.
		1002A	1003A	0.18	2 14			38	83.92 84.58	6068 6106	2.73	54.03	-	3.91 3.91		6.91 6.91		4.08	0.11	1.00	3.95	0.18 0.66	98.82 99.48	32.61 32.83	90.81	75.5	375	0.55	130.03	0
		1002/1	1000/1	0.11	2	-		6	84.69	6112	2.10	54.05		3.91		6.91		4.08	0.11	1.00	0.00	0.00	99.59	32.86	00.01	10.0	010	0.00	100.00	
		1003A	1004A	0.38	3			11	85.07	6123	2.73	54.17		3.91		6.91		4.08	0.11	1.00	3.95	0.38	99.97	32.99	91.10	85.0	375	0.55	130.03	0
avenue de la Fami	nille-Laporte Avenue, Pipe	1004A - 218A							85.07	6123				3.91		6.91		4.08				99.97	99.97	32.99						
	- I en este As					-					-													-						_
	e-Laporte Avenue enue de la Famille-Laporte		054-10044				┝──┤		85.07	6123	+	<u> </u>	3.91	3.91	6.91	6.91	4.08	4.08				99.97	99.97	32.99		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			\vdash
	enue de la Famille-Laporte					1			22.02	1220	1		5.81	5.81		2.84	4.08	4.08				28.98	28.98	9.56	1		1	1		┢
		.,		0.13		1			107.22	7343	1	1	1	3.91		9.75		8.20			1	0.13	0.13	0.04	1	İ	1	1	1	1
		1004A	2100A	0.76	12			41	107.98	7384	2.67	63.83		3.91		9.75		8.20	0.11	1.00	5.31	0.76	129.84	42.85	111.98	109.5	375	1.60	221.78	0
ontribution From ter	rrasse du Géographe Terra			0.04		_			3.15	278	0.05			0.00		0.00		0.00	0.40	4.00	5.04	3.15	3.15		115.00		075	4.00	175.00	
		2100A 210A	210A 211A	0.34	4			14 17	111.47 111.86	7676 7693	2.65 2.65	66.02 66.15	-	3.91 3.91		9.75 9.75		8.20 8.20	0.10	1.00	5.31 5.31	0.34 0.39	133.33 133.72	44.00 44.13	115.33 115.59	55.0 68.5	375 375	1.00 3.25	175.33 316.08	0
		210A 211A	211A 212A	0.39	3			11	112.12	7704	2.65	66.23		3.91		9.75		8.20	0.10	1.00	5.31	0.39	133.98	44.13	115.76	47.5	375	3.40	323.29	0
		2	2123	0.20							2.00	00.20		0.01		0.10		0.20	0.10	1.00	0.01	0.20	100.00				0.0	0.10	020.20	
ntribution from BLC	OCK 109 (School)														2.09	2.09			1.00	1.50	1.02	2.09	2.09	0.69	1.71	14.0	200	1.00	32.80	0
				0.08	1			4	112.20	7708	2.00	49.96										0.08	136.15	44.93						
	<u> </u>	212A	144A	0.27	3			11	112.47	7719	2.65	66.35		3.91		11.84		8.20	0.12	1.00	5.99	0.27	136.42	45.02	117.35	57.0	375	1.70	228.60	0.
rue de la Baie-des	s-Castors Street, Pipe 144	A - 145A				-			112.47	7719			_	3.91		11.84		8.20				136.42	136.42	45.02	45.02				_	-
e de la Baie-des-C	Castors Street								1 1			1																		-
ontribution From rue	e de Cartographe Street (4.46	301	3.46	3.37	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.46							
		144A	145A	0.03					116.96	8019	2.64	68.59	_	3.91		11.84		8.20	0.11	1.00	5.99	0.03	140.91	46.50	121.08	21.5	375	1.00	175.33	0.
		145A	146A	0.75					117.71 117.87	8019 8019	2.64 2.64	68.59 68.59	-	0.00 3.91		0.00		0.00 8.20	0.11	1.50	0.00 5.99	0.75 0.16	141.66 141.82	46.75 46.80	121.38	88.5	375	2.00	247.95	0.
ontribution From Blo	ock 34 (Servicing/Walkway			0.10					27.06	2038	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.35	40.00	5.00	00.0	010	2.00	247.00	0.
		146A	147A	0.28	4			14	145.21	10071	2.56	83.59		3.91		11.84		9.49	0.09	1.00	6.13	0.28	170.45	56.25	150.97	59.5	450	0.90	270.48	0.
ontribution From ave	enue Mashkig Avenue (P								4.63	275												4.63	4.63							
		147A	148A	0.31	4			14	150.15	10360	2.55	85.66		3.91		11.84		9.49	0.09	1.00	6.13	0.31	175.39	57.88	154.67	66.5	450	0.90	270.48	
	VICING), Pipe 125A - 126	148A	125A	0.04					150.19 150.19	10360 10360	2.55	85.66	-	3.91 3.91		11.84 11.84		9.49 9.49	0.09	1.00	6.13	0.04 175.43	175.43 175.43	57.89	154.68 5.00	15.5	450	0.90	270.48	0.
D BLOCK 200 (SEK	(VICING), FIPE 125A - 120	A							150.19	10300			_	3.91		11.04		9.49				175.45	175.45		5.00					
						1						1													1		1			
ontribution from PH	1, Pipe 124A-125A								22.91	1350	D												22.9	1						
						_																								
				-		-			<u> </u>		-	-		-	<u> </u>									+	+					┢
													-											-	-					+
																														L
					DESI	GN PARA	METERS						TESS			Designed	1:	M.S.			PROJECT	Г:		-			.			
ark Flow =		9300	L/ha/da	0.10764		l/s/Ha			Inductrial 5	Dook Easter-					1									Card	ainal Cre	ek Village	South &	UEA		
/erage Daily Flow = omm/Inst Flow =	-	280 28000	l/p/day L/ha/da	0.3241		l/s/Ha			Extraneous	Peak Factor	- as per MO	Brad	11/000		61	Checked		S.L.M.			LOCATIO	Nŀ								
dustrial Flow =		35000	L/ha/da	0.3241		I/s/Ha			Minimum \			A 0.69	m/s /	un		A LOCKED		0.L.IVI.			LOOKIIU					City of	Ottawa			
ax Res. Peak Facto		4.00							Manning's	,	(Conc)	0.01	(Pvc)	0.013		1										.,				
ommercial/Inst./Parl	k Peak Factor =	1.00							Townhous	e coeff=		2.1				Dwg. Ref	ference:				File Ref:		21-1263		Date:			Shee	et No.	
titutional =		0.32	l/s/Ha						Single hou	se coeff=		S3.	MH	RICK	ι.	External S	6an figure b	base, Dwg	s. No. 12				21-1200			07 Nov 202	4		01	f

Manning's n=0.013

| ом то | | | 1 | | ND POPULATION | | | |

 | CU
 | мм | INSTIT | - | ARK | | | C+I+P |
 | INFILTRATION | | |
 | | PIPE | - | _ |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--
--
---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--
--|--|--|--|--
---	--	--
	AREA	UNITS

 | AREA
 | ACCU. | AREA ACCU. | AREA | ACCU. | ICI | ICI | PEAK | TOTAL
 | ACCU. | INFILT. | TOTAL | DIST
 | DIA | SLOPE | CAP. | F |
| .H. M.H. | (ha) | | Towns | (KWR) | | AREA
(ha) | POP. | FACT. | FLOW
(I/s)

 | (ha)
 | AREA
(ha) | AREA
(ha) (ha) | (ha) | AREA
(ha) | Ratio | Peaking
Factor | FLOW
(I/s) | AREA
(ha)
 | AREA
(ha) | FLOW
(I/s) | FLOW
(I/s) | (m)
 | (mm) | (%) | (FULL)
(I/s) | Qa |
| | () | <u> </u> | | () | | () | | | (* =)

 | ()
 | () | () | () | () | | | (*=) | ()
 | () | () | (*=) | ()
 | () | () | (~-) | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | 0.06 | ' | | | | 173.10 | | | 95.22

 |
 | | | | | | 1.00 | | 0.00
 | | 65.45 | 171.79 | 10.0
 | 450 | | 270.48 | |
| 7A 128A | 0.05 | | | | | 173.10 | 11710 | 2.51 |

 |
 | 3.91 | | | 9.49 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 6.13 | 0.00
 | 198.40 | | | 32.5
 | 450 | 2.70 | 468.48 | |
| 29A | | | | | | 173.21 | 11710 | |

 |
 | 3.91 | | | 9.49 | | | | 198.45
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | _ |
| 1H 10160A - 128A | | | | | | 15.53 | 3775 | |

 | 4 00
 | 4 00 | | | | | | | 19.53
 | 19.53 | | |
 | | | | + |
| 8A 129A | 0.02 | | | | | 188.76 | 15485 | 2.41 | 121.01

 |
 | 7.91 | 11.84 | | 9.49 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 7.42 | 0.02
 | 218.00 | 71.94 | 205.38 | 23.5
 | 675 | 0.12 | 291.19 | 1 |
| 9A 130A | 0.14 | | | | | 188.90 | 15485 | 2.41 | 121.01

 |
 | 7.91 | 11.84 | | 9.49 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 7.42 | 0.14
 | 218.14 | 71.99 | 205.42 | 115.0
 | 675 | 0.12 | 291.19 | |
| 0A 131A | 0.04 | | | | | 188.94 | 15485 | 2.41 | 121.01

 |
 | 7.91 | | | 9.49 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 7.42 | 0.04
 | 218.18 | 72.00 | 205.44 | 36.5
 | 675 | 0.12 | 291.19 | |
| | | ' | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | _ |
| | | ' | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | _ |
| 6A 137A | 0.10 | | | | | 189.40 | 15485 | 2.41 | 121.01

 |
 | 7.91 | | | 9.49 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 7.42 | 0.10
 | 218.64 | 72.15 | 205.59 | 105.0
 | 675 | 0.12 | 291.19 | |
| 7A 1104A (B.O.) | 0.10 | | | | | 189.50 | 15485 | 2.41 | 121.01

 |
 | 7.91 | | | 9.49 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 7.42 | 0.10
 | 218.74 | 72.18 | 205.62 | 109.5
 | 675 | 0.12 | 291.19 | - |
| (B.O.) 1103A (B.O.) | 0.10 | | | | | 189.60 | 15485 | 2.41 | 121.01

 |
 | 7.91 | | | 9.49 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 7.42 | 0.10
 | 218.84 | 72.22 | 205.65 | 110.0
 | 675 | 0.12 | 291.19 | Ţ |
| | 0.06 | ' | | | | 189.66 | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | 675 | | | |
| | 0.07 | ' | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | _ |
| (B.O.) 1100A (B.O.) | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 2.41 | 121.01

 |
 | | | | | 0.09 | 1.00 | 7.42 |
 | 218.97 | 72.26 | 205.70 | 12.5
 | 675 | 0.12 | 291.19 | - |
| | | + | | | | 109.73 | 10400 | |

 |
 | 7.91 | 11.04 | | 9.49 | | | | 210.37
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | ' | | | | | | | 1

 |
 | | | - | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | _ |
| | | <u>├</u> ──── | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | ł' | | | | | | | ł

 |
 | | | - | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | _ | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | _ |
| | | ł' | | | | | | | ł

 |
 | | | - | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | ' | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | ' | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | _ | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | - | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| | | | | METERS | | | | | 18

 |
 | | | ed: | M.S. | | | PROJECT |
 | | 0 | |
 | 0 | | | |
| | 0.10764 | | l/s/Ha | | | | | | AK

 | A
 | 12 | | | | | | |
 | | Card | Inal Cree | ek village
 | South & | UEA | | |
| | 0.3241 | | l/s/Ha | | | | | as per Mp | 0 230

 | II/s/ha
 | | Cleck | ed: | SLM | | | | N
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| 000 L/ha/da | | | l/s/Ha | | | | | |

 | Contraction of the local division of the loc | |
 | | 0.2.111 | | | 200/110 | •• |
 | | | City of | Ottawa
 | | | |
| 00 | | | | | N | Manning's | n = | | 2 8.L

 | MEF
 | RICK | | | | | | |
 | | | |
 | | | | |
| 00
32 I/s/Ha | | | | | | Townhous | e coeff=
ise coeff= | | 27

 | 10186
 | 523 | Dwg. F | eference:
I San figure | haaa Dur | no No 12 | | File Ref: |
 | 21-1263 | | Date: | 07 Nov 2024
 | | Shee | | of |
| | A 127A A 128A 9A 128A H 10160A - 128A JA 129A JA 130A JA 131A A 132A JA 133A JA 134A JA 134A JA 136A JA 136A JA 136A JA 136A JA 136A JA 136A JA 1104 (B.O.) (B.O.) 1102A (B.O.) (B.O.) 1100A (B.O.) Solution 1100A (B.O.) Solution | A 127A 0.06 A 128A 0.05 BA - - H 10160A - 128A - JA 129A 0.02 JA 130A 0.14 JA 131A 0.04 JA 132A 0.04 JA 131A 0.04 JA 133A 0.05 JA 133A 0.06 JA 133A 0.06 JA 133A 0.10 JA 133A 0.10 JA 133A 0.10 JA 1104A (B.O.) 0.10 (B.O.) 1102A (B.O.) 0.06 (B.O.) 1100A (B.O.) 0.07 (B.O.) 1 | A 127A 0.06 A 128A 0.05 9A | A 127A 0.06 A 128A 0.05 9A | A 127A 0.06 A 128A 0.05 9A | A 127A 0.06 Image: Constraint of the second s | A 127A 0.06 173.16 A 128A 0.05 173.21 JA 1 173.21 JA 1 173.21 JA 1 173.21 H 10160A - 128A 15.53 JA 129A 0.02 188.76 JA 130A 0.14 188.94 A 132A 0.04 188.94 A 132A 0.04 188.94 A 132A 0.04 189.03 JA 133A 0.05 189.03 JA 135A 0.10 189.93 JA 136A 0.11 189.30 JA 136A 0.10 189.73 GBO.) 1103.6B.O.) 0.10 189.60 (B.O.) 11016(B.O.) 0.07 189.73 GBO.) 1101A (B.O.) 0.07 189.73 GBO.) 1100A (B.O.) 189.73 189.73 GBO.) 100A (B.O.) 189.73 189.73 GBO.) 100A (B.O.) 189.73 | AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 A 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 A 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 A 128A 15.53 3775 A 129A 0.02 188.76 15485 A 129A 0.02 188.94 15485 A 131A 0.04 188.94 15485 A 132A 0.04 189.03 15485 A 133A 0.05 189.03 15485 A 134A 0.06 189.09 15485 A 134A 0.06 189.03 15485 A 134A 0.06 189.03 15485 A 136A 0.10 189.60 15485 A 1104A (B.O.) 0.07 189.60 15485 (B.O.) 1100A (B.O.) 0.07 189.60 15485 (B.O.) 1100A (B.O.) 189.60 15485 189.73 15485 (B.O.) 1648 189.73 15485 | AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 2.51 BA 173.21 11710 2.51 BA 173.21 11710 2.51 BA 15.53 3775 1187.6 15485 2.41 H 10160A - 128A 188.76 15485 2.41 188.90 15485 2.41 AA 130A 0.14 188.90 15485 2.41 AA 133A 0.04 189.93 15485 2.41 AA 133A 0.05 189.03 15485 2.41 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 AA 133A 0.10 189.80 15485 2.41 AA 136A 0.10 189.60 15485 2.41 AA 104A (B.O.) 0.06 189.66 15485 2.41 (B.O.) 1102A (B.O.) 0.06 189.66 <td< td=""><td>AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 2.51 95.22 BA 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 BA 128A 15.53 3775 144 H 10160A - 128A 15.53 3775 171 AA 129A 0.02 188.76 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 130A 0.04 188.90 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 132A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.05 188.90 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.00 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.00 11 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 134A 0.06 189.61 15485 2.41 121.01</td><td>AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 2.51 95.22 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 BA 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 1 AA 129A 0.02 186.76 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 129A 0.02 186.76 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 130A 0.14 188.90 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.04 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.10 189.50 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 136A 0.10 189.60 15485 2.41 121.01 AB 104A (B.0.) 0.06 189.60 15485</td><td>AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 A 128A 0.02 15.53 3.775 4.00 4.00 AA 130A 0.14 188.76 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.04 188.98 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.04 189.09 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.06 189.09 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.06 189.09 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 137A 0.10 189.60 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 B(0.0) 0.10 189.</td><td>AA 127A 0.06 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 11.84 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 11.84 AA 128A 0.02 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 11.84 H10160A-128A 128A 0.02 188.76 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.84 AA 128A 0.04 188.89 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 AA 133A
 0.04 188.89 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.05 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.05 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.06 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.10 189.01 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94</td><td>AA 122A 0.06 </td><td>A 127A 0.06 Image: state s</td><td>A 127A 0.06 Image: constraint of the second s</td><td>A 177A 0.05 0.05 0.073 0.08 0.09 0.00 <</td><td>A 127A 0.05 Image: constraint of the second s</td><td>A 127A 0.08 Image: constraint of the second s</td><td>A 127A 0.06 I I 1.84 9.49 0.08 1.00 0.13 0.05 198.2 A 173.01 177.01 177.01 177.01 0.05 95.22 3.31 11.84 9.40 0.08 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
 1.00 <</td><td>A 127A 0.06 I Image 1134 1134 1134 0.06 100 113 0.06 100 103 0.06 100 103 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 100 7.00 100<td>A 127A 0.68 - - 173.0 1170 231 652.2 331 11.84 9.46 0.80 1.00 6.13 0.00 6134 0.00 6134 0.00 1171 7.1</td><td>A 127A 0.66 I I 1770 2.51 0.522 3.51 11.84 9.40 0.80 1.00 1.50 0.51 0.</td><td>A 127A 0.86 I<!--</td--><td>A OPAL 0.06 D PPAL 0.06 D 0.06 0.07</td><td>A URA OBA COA COA</td></td></td></td<> | AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 2.51 95.22 BA 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 BA 128A 15.53 3775 144 H 10160A - 128A 15.53 3775 171 AA 129A 0.02 188.76 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 130A 0.04 188.90 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 132A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.05 188.90 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.00 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.00 11 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 134A 0.06 189.61 15485 2.41 121.01 | AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 2.51 95.22 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 BA 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 1 AA 129A 0.02 186.76 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 129A 0.02 186.76 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 130A 0.14 188.90 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.04 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.06 189.03 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 133A 0.10 189.50 15485 2.41 121.01 AA 136A 0.10 189.60 15485 2.41 121.01 AB 104A (B.0.) 0.06 189.60 15485 | AA 127A 0.06 173.16 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 A 128A 0.02 15.53 3.775 4.00 4.00 AA 130A 0.14 188.76 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.04 188.98 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.04 189.09 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.06 189.09 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 A 133A 0.06 189.09 15485
2.41 121.01 7.91 A 137A 0.10 189.60 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 B(0.0) 0.10 189. | AA 127A 0.06 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 11.84 AA 128A 0.05 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 11.84 AA 128A 0.02 173.21 11710 2.51 95.22 3.91 11.84 H10160A-128A 128A 0.02 188.76 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.84 AA 128A 0.04 188.89 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 AA 133A 0.04 188.89 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.05 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.05 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.06 189.00 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 A 133A 0.10 189.01 15485 2.41 121.01 7.91 11.94 | AA 122A 0.06 | A 127A 0.06 Image: state s | A 127A 0.06 Image: constraint of the second s | A 177A 0.05 0.05 0.073 0.08 0.09 0.00 < | A 127A 0.05 Image: constraint of the second s | A 127A 0.08 Image: constraint of the second
second s | A 127A 0.06 I I 1.84 9.49 0.08 1.00 0.13 0.05 198.2 A 173.01 177.01 177.01 177.01 0.05 95.22 3.31 11.84 9.40 0.08 1.00 < | A 127A 0.06 I Image 1134 1134 1134 0.06 100 113 0.06 100 103 0.06 100 103 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 100 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 100 7.00 100 <td>A 127A 0.68 - - 173.0 1170 231 652.2 331 11.84 9.46 0.80 1.00 6.13 0.00 6134 0.00 6134 0.00 1171 7.1</td> <td>A 127A 0.66 I I 1770 2.51 0.522 3.51 11.84 9.40 0.80 1.00 1.50 0.51 0.</td> <td>A 127A 0.86 I<!--</td--><td>A OPAL 0.06 D PPAL 0.06 D 0.06 0.07</td><td>A URA OBA COA COA</td></td> | A 127A 0.68 - - 173.0 1170 231 652.2 331 11.84 9.46 0.80 1.00 6.13 0.00 6134 0.00 6134 0.00 1171 7.1 | A 127A 0.66 I I 1770 2.51 0.522 3.51 11.84 9.40 0.80 1.00 1.50 0.51 0. | A 127A 0.86 I
 I I I I I I </td <td>A OPAL 0.06 D PPAL 0.06 D 0.06 0.07</td> <td>A URA OBA COA COA</td> | A OPAL 0.06 D PPAL 0.06 D 0.06 0.07 | A URA OBA COA COA |

Appendix E

STORM SEWER CALCULATION SHEET (RATIONAL METHOD) Local Roads Return Frequency = 2 years

Collector Roads Return Frequency = 5 years Arterial Roads Return Frequency = 10 years

Manning 0.013

anning	0.013		- in corner re	ouds rectum	rrequency	r = 10 years																											
	LOC	ATION	L		(= + D		1	= `		ARE	A (Ha)	40.5			1	400	VEAD		T. C	In terms 22		LOW	1	DIF		DIA (TYPE	CLOPE	SEWER D		UTI OCUT	TRACO	DATT
		1		2 Y	'EAR	-		5 \	YEAR	1		10 Y	'EAR			100	YEAR		Time of	Intensity	Intensity	Intensity		Peak Flow	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (mm) TYPE	SLOPE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	VELOCITY	TIME OF	RATI
	E N I	T N 1	AREA (Ha)	R	Indiv. 2.78 AC	Accum. 2.78 AC	AREA (Ha)	R	Indiv. 2.78 AC	Accum. 2.78 AC	AREA (Ha)	R	Indiv. 2.78 AC	Accum. 2.78 AC	AREA (Ha)	R	Indiv. 2.78 AC	Accum. 2.78 AC	Conc.	2 Year (mm/h)	5 Year (mm/h)	10 Year (mm/h)	100 Year	0(1/)	((D	(: D		(0/)		(1/)	(1)	LOW	0/0.5
ocation	From Node	To Node	(⊓a)		2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(⊓a)		2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(⊓a)		2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(⊓a)		2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(min)	(mm/n)	(mm/n)	(mm/n)	(mm/h)	Q (1/s)	(actual)	(nominal)		(%)	(m)	(l/s)	(m/s)	LOW (mir	ι Ο/Ο π
RVICI	NG BLOCI	K 2																											-				
	on From S		Pipe 10	5 - 106		-2.44				0.00				0.00				4.59	13.99														
onanoura	106	113	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0.00	-2.44			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	4.59	13.99	64.26	86.97	101.87	148.79	527	900	900	CONC	1.10	12.0	1898.6704	2.9845	0.0670	0.27
ontributi	on From S		, Pipe 11	0 - 111		2.31				0.00				0.00				0.00	13.23														
	111	113	0.07	0.68	0.13	2.44			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	13.23	66.29	89.75	105.13	153.58	162	525	525	CONC	2.20	16.5	637.8854	2.9467	0.0933	0.25
					0.00	0.00	1.49	0.40	1.66	1.66			0.00	0.00			0.00	4.59	12.00														
	113	114			0.00	0.00			0.00	1.66			0.00	0.00			0.00	4.59	14.06	64.09	86.74	101.59	148.39	825	900	900	CONC	1.10	105.0	1898.6704	2.9845	0.5864	0.43
	444	445			0.00	0.00	2.44	0.70	4.75	6.41			0.00	0.00			0.00	4.59 4.59	12.00	62.63	84.73	00.00	444.00	4000	000	000	CONC	4.40	00.5	4000 0704	2.9845	0.5389	0.6
	114 115	115 119			0.00	0.00			0.00	6.41 6.41			0.00	0.00			0.00	4.59	14.64 15.18	61.34	84.73	99.23 97.17	144.92 141.89	1208 1183	900 975	900 975	CONC	1.10 0.45	96.5 24.0	1898.6704 1503.3442		0.5389	0.6
STREE	ET 1, Pipe				0.00	0.00			0.00	6.41			0.00	0.00			0.00	4.59	15.18	01.34	02.90	97.17	141.09	1103	975	975	CONC	0.45	24.0	1505.5442	2.0135	0.1907	0.7
OINL		110 121				0.00				0.41				0.00				4.00	10.00														
REET	5									1																		1					
	75	76	0.41	0.68	0.78	0.78			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	60	450	450	CONC	0.20	99.5	127.5033	0.8017	2.0685	0.4
STREE	ET 12, Pip	e 76 - 78				0.78				0.00				0.00				0.00	12.07														
REET																																	
erper	65	66	0.33	0.68	0.62	0.62		l	0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	48	450	450	CONC	0.80	46.0	255.0067	1.6034	0.4782	0.1
SIKE	ET 12, Pip	00-72		+	+	0.62		<u> </u>	+	0.00	+			0.00			<u> </u>	0.00	10.48								<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+	1	+		
	67	68	0.25	0.68	0.47	0.47			0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	36	450	450	CONC	0.75	13.0	246.9092	1.5525	0.1396	0.1
	68	69	0.23	0.68	0.47	0.72	1		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.27	104.19		177.29	55	450	450	CONC	0.75	10.5	201.6005	1.2676	0.1390	0.2
	69	70	0.26	0.68	0.49	1.21	1	1	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	1		0.00	0.00	10.14	75.76	102.75	-	176.06	92	450	450	CONC	0.20	64.5	127.5033	0.8017	1.3409	0.1
	70	71	0.11	0.68	0.21	1.42			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.62	71.10	96.36	112.91	165.00	101	450	450	CONC	0.20	10.5	127.5033	0.8017	0.2183	0.
	71	72	0.58	0.68	1.10	2.51			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.84	70.41	95.40	111.78	163.35	177	600	600	CONC	0.15	78.5	237.8056	0.8411	1.5556	0.
STREE	ET 12, Pip	e 72 - 74				2.51				0.00				0.00				0.00	13.39														
REET	13			0.00		0.04																											
	16	17	0.43	0.68	0.81	0.81			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	155	450	450	CONC	2.70	87.0	468.4772	2.9456	0.4923	0.3
	10	17	0.84	0.68	1.21	3.36			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	74.97	104.19	122.14	176.30	252	450	450	CONC	2.70	87.0	408.4772	2.9450	0.4923	0.5
	18	20	0.66	0.68	1.25	4.61			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.98	73.25	99.31	116.39	170.11	338	675	675	CONC	0.30	87.0	460.4091	1.2866	1.1270	0.0
STREE	ET 15, Pip					4.61				0.00				0.00				0.00	12.10														
	21	22	0.13	0.68	0.25	0.25			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19		178.56	19	450	450	CONC	1.30	66.0	325.0710	2.0439	0.5382	0.0
	22	23	0.07	0.68	0.13	0.38			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.54	74.80	101.43	118.89	173.78	28	450	450	CONC	1.60	9.5	360.6339	2.2675	0.0698	0.0
	23	24	0.77	0.68	1.46	1.83			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.61	74.55	101.09	118.48	173.19	137	450	450	CONC	2.20	92.0	422.8807	2.6589	0.5767	0.3
	24	25 26	0.73	0.68	1.38	3.21 4.54			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.18	72.54	98.33	115.23	168.41	233 321	450	450	CONC	2.30	91.5 91.5	432.3849	2.7187	0.5609	0.5
STREE	25 ET 15, Pip		0.70	0.68	1.32	4.54			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.75 12.79	70.69	95.80	112.25	164.03	321	600	600	CONC	0.45	91.5	411.8915	1.4568	1.0468	0.7
		020 02				4.04				0.00				0.00				0.00	12.70														
REET	19																																
	8	9	0.05	0.68	0.09	0.09			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	7	450	450	CONC	0.60	22.0	220.8423	1.3886	0.2641	0.0
	9	10	0.03	0.68	0.06	0.15			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.26	75.81	102.82		176.18	11	450	450	CONC	1.35	13.0	331.2634	2.0829	0.1040	0.0
	10	11	0.44	0.68	0.83	0.98			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.37	75.42	102.29	119.90	175.26	74	450	450	CONC	2.10	82.5	413.1580	2.5978	0.5293	0.1
	<u> </u>	L			0.75	0.76			0.00		<u> </u>								10.05				170 55	= 0	450	150	0.0115			107 5055	0.004-	4 0077	
	1	2	0.40	0.68	0.76	0.76		l	0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	58	450	450	CONC	0.20	59.5	127.5033	0.8017	1.2370	0.4
	2	3	0.18	0.68	0.34	1.10 1.15		<u> </u>	0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00	11.24 12.15	72.36 69.45	98.08 94.08	114.95 110.23	167.99 161.07	79 80	450 450	450 450	CONC CONC	0.30	53.5 13.0	156.1591 220.8423	0.9819	0.9081	0.5
	3	4	0.03	0.68	0.06	1.15			0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	12.15	68.97	94.08	109.47	159.94	108	450	450	CONC	2.25	63.0	427.6592	2.6890	0.3905	0.
	5	6	0.22	0.68	0.42	1.68			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	-		0.00	0.00	12.69	67.81	91.84	107.60	157.20	114	450	450	CONC	0.25	12.5	142.5531	0.8963	0.2324	0.
	6	7	0.58	0.68	1.10	2.78	1	1	0.00	0.00	1	1	0.00	0.00		1.0	C-CODie	0.00	12.92	67.14	90.92	106.52	155.62	187	600	600	CONC	0.15	86.0	237.8056	0.8411	1.7042	0.
	7	11	0.49	0.68	0.93	3.71			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	18		000	2.00	14.63	62.66	84.78	99.29	145.00	232	675	675	CONC	0.15	86.0	325.5584	0.9098	1.5755	0.
	11	12	0.48	0.68	0.91	5.60			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	A A	OLA	10.00	100	16.20	59.07	79.86	93.50	136.51	331	675	675	CONC	1.60	94.0	1063.2692	2.9713	0.5273	0.
	12	15	0.40	0.68	0.76	6.35			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	81	XIII	0.00	0	16.73	57.96	78.35	91.73	133.91	368	750	750	CONC	0.20	94.0	497.8726	1.1270	1.3902	0.
STREE	ET 15, Pip	e 15 - 20	<u> </u>	-	-	6.35			-	0.00	<u> </u>			0.00		and the second second	and Shield	0.0	18.12						<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L	-		<u> </u>
		 		+	+			ł	+	+	+				6 6	1 44	FRRM										ł	ł	ł	<u>├</u> ───	+		-
initions	!	I	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	1	I	1		3 9					1	1	1	I	Designed	1	I	PROJECT	<u>.</u>	Cardinal	Trook Villago 9	South ESP	I	1
	: IR, where									Notes:					1	10018	6523		1					Designed:		M.S.	r KOJEU I		Cardinal	Creek Village S	South FSR		
	Flow in Litre	es per seco	nd (L/s)								Rainfall-Inte	nsity Curve			-	STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET,		7	1				ł	Checked:		191.0.	LOCATIC	N:					
	in hectares										locity = 0.80			1		2024-	11-07	1-						_ neeneu.		S.L.M	200.1110			City of C	Ottawa		
	I Intensity (1									,	, 2.50				121			21						Dwg. Refe	rence:	2	File Ref:			Date:		Sheet No.	
	f Coefficien														10	1.	OF ON								RVCING PLA	AN .	1			07 Nov	2024	SHEET	Г 1 ОF
																Sec.	202																

BB#19-1152

(F

tawa

STORM SEWER CALCULATION SHEET (RATIONAL METHOD) Local Roads Return Frequency = 2 years Collector Roads Return Frequency = 5 years

	0.017				n Frequency																												
nning	0.013		Arterial Ro	ads Return	Frequency	= 10 years					A (Ha)											014/											
	LOCA	TION		2.4			r	5 \		ARE	A (Ha)	10.1				100.3	YEAR		Time of	Internetty		.OW	Internatio	Deals Elaw	DIA (mm)	DIA (mm)	TVDE	SLODE	SEWER DA	ATA CAPACITY	VELOCITY	TREOF	DAT
			AREA	2 1	EAR Indiv.	Accum.	AREA	51	YEAR Indiv.	Accum.	AREA	10 Y	LAR Indiv.	Accum.	AREA	100	Indiv.	Accum.	Time of Conc.	2 Year	Intensity 5 Year	10 Year		Peak Flow	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (mm)	TIPE	SLOPE	LENGIH	CAPACITY	VELUCIT	TIME OF	KAI
ation F	rom Node	To Node	(Ha)	R	2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(Ha)	R	2.78 AC			R	2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(Ha)	R	2.78 AC		(min)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	Q (1/s)	(actual)	(nominal)		(%)	(m)	(l/s)	(m/s)	LOW (mir	n 0/0 t
			()				()				· · /				()				()	(,	()	()	()	x ()	()	()		()	()	()	((
REET 1	5																																
	13	14	0.51	0.68	0.96	0.96			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	74	450	450	CONC	0.20	83.0	127.5033	0.8017	1.7255	0.
					0.00	0.96	2.46	0.70	4.79	4.79			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	12.00														
	14	15	0.54	0.68	1.02	1.98			0.00	4.79			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	12.00	69.89	94.70	110.96	162.13	592	900	900	CONC	0.20	98.5	809.5958	1.2726	1.2900	0.
ntributio), Pipe 12 -		0.04	6.35			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	18.12	55.00	74.00	07.40	407.50	054	000	000	00110	0.00	77.5	4040 4045	0.5450	0 5075	_
tributio	15 From 6	20	0.34 . Pipe 18 -		0.64	8.98 4.61			0.00	4.79			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	18.12 12.10	55.26	74.66	87.40	127.56	854	900	900	CONC	0.80	77.5	1619.1915	2.5452	0.5075	0.
			, Pipe 16 - B. Pipe 19 -	-		0.17				0.00				0.00				0.00	12.10														-
illibulio	20	26	0.34		0.64	14.40			0.00	4.79			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	18.63	54.35	73.41	85.92	125.40	1134	1200	1200	CONC	0.15	79.0	1509.9717	1.3351	0.9862	0
tributio			, Pipe 25 -			4.54				0.00				0.00				0.00	12.79														
	26	32	0.35	0.68	0.66	19.60			0.00	4.79			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	19.61	52.66	71.11	83.22	121.43	1373	1200	1200	CONC	0.20	85.0	1743.5652	1.5417	0.9189	0.
STREE	[17, Pipe	9 32 - 64				19.60				4.79				0.00				0.00	20.53														
REET 1			0.55																40.00	70.04		100.11	170 50		150	450	0.0110	0 50	74.0	004 0005	4 0 0 7 0	0.0700	_
	107	108	0.55	0.68	1.04	1.04			0.00	0.00	+ +		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81 73.26	104.19	122.14 116.40	178.56 170.13	80	450	450	CONC	0.50	74.0 89.5	201.6005		0.9730	0.
	108 109	109 110	0.53	0.68	1.00 0.26	2.04 2.31			0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.97 12.65	73.26	99.32 92.00	116.40	170.13	150 157	525 525	525 525	CONC CONC	0.20	89.5	192.3297 215.0311	0.8885	0.1762	0
	110	111	0.14	0.00	0.20	2.31			0.00	0.00	+ +		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	12.03	67.42	91.30	106.96	156.27	157	525	525	CONC	0.25	24.0	215.0311	0.9933		0
ERVIC			e 111 - 11	3	0.00	2.31			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	13.23	0	01.00				020	020	55.15	0.20	2	1.0.0011	0.0000	0.1027	Ť
																																	L
	100	101	0.04	0.68	0.08	0.08			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19		178.56	6	450	450	CONC	2.80	18.5	477.0738		0.1028	
	101	102	0.03	0.68	0.06	0.13			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.10	76.41	103.65	121.51	177.62	10	450	450	CONC	2.05	18.0	408.2099		0.1169	0
	102	103	0.06	0.68	0.11	0.25			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.22	75.97	103.05	120.79	176.58	19	450	450	CONC	0.20	43.0	127.5033		0.8939	0
	103	104	0.03	0.68	0.06	0.30			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.11	72.78	98.66	115.62	168.98	22	450	450	CONC	0.20	7.0	127.5033	0.8017	0.1455	0
	104	105	0.46	0.68	0.87	1.17 -3.42			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.26	72.29	97.98	114.83	167.81	85	450	450	CONC	0.20	76.0	127.5033	0.8017	1.5800	0
-			-2.43	0.68	-4.59	-3.42			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00												-			+
-	105	106	0.52	0.00	0.90	-2.44			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	2.43	0.68	4.59	4.59	12.84	67.39	91.26	106.91	156.19	553	900	900	CONC	0.15	76.0	701.1305	1 1021	1 1493	0
SERVIC			e 106 - 11	3		-2.44				0.00				0.00				4.59	13.99														
	27	28	0.05	0.68	0.09	0.09			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00				178.56	7	450	450	CONC	0.20	25.0	127.5033		0.5197	0.
	28	29	0.08	0.68	0.15	0.25			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.52	74.87	101.53	119.00		18	450	450	CONC	0.20	7.5	127.5033		0.1559	0.
	29	30	0.71	0.68	1.34	1.59			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.68	74.30	100.75	118.09	172.61	118	450	450	CONC	0.50	87.5	201.6005	1.2676		0.
	30 31	31 32	0.72 0.56	0.68	1.36	2.95 4.01			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.83 12.68	70.44 67.84	95.44 91.87	107.64	163.43 157.26	208 272	450 675	450 675	CONC CONC	0.90	87.5 87.5	270.4754 375.9224	1.0505	0.8575	0.
otributio	-		0.50 , Pipe 26 -		1.00	19.60			0.00	4.79			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	20.53	07.04	91.07	107.04	137.20	212	075	075	CONC	0.20	07.5	375.9224	1.0505	1.3002	0.
Tanbauo	32	64	0.13	0.68	0.25	23.86			0.00	4.79			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	20.53	51.19	69.10	80.86	117.97	1552	1200	1200	CONC	0.75	80.0	3376.3995	2.9854	0.4466	0.
STREE	12, Pipe					23.86				4.79				0.00				0.00	20.98														
REET 7																																	
	56	57	0.53	0.68	1.00	1.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	77	450	450	CONC	0.85	70.5	262.8549	1.6527	0.7109	0.
IREE	12, Pipe	957-64				1.00			-	0.00				0.00				0.00	10.71														-
	58	59	0.44	0.68	0.83	0.83			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	64	450	450	CONC	0.75	40.0	246.9092	1 5525	0.4294	0.
	59	60	0.44	0.68	0.83	1.00	1		0.00	0.00	+ +		0.00	0.00		1	0.00	0.00	10.00	75.19	104.19	119.53	174.73	75	450	450	CONC	0.20	13.5	127.5033			0.
	60	61	0.00	0.68	0.40	1.40	1		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		1	0.00	0.00	10.40	74.18	100.59	117.89	172.32	104	450	450	CONC	1.45	67.5	343.3133			0.
	61	62	0.09	0.68	0.17	1.57			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.23	72.38	98.11	114.98	168.04	114	450	450	CONC	0.25	12.0	142.5531	0.8963	0.2231	0.
	62	63	0.53	0.68	1.00	2.57			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.45	71.64	97.09	113.78			600	600	CONC	0.15	60.5	237.8056		1.1989	0.
	63	64	0.39	0.68	0.74	3.31			0.00	0.00	+		0.00	0.00	ļ	5	0.00	0.00	12.65	67.93	91.99	107.78	157.47	225	675	675	CONC	0.15	60.5	325.5584	0.9098	1.1083	0
TREE	12, Pipe	e 64 - 66		ļ		3.31				0.00	+			0.00		and the second second		0.00	13.76					├ ──┤					l		l	l	-
EET 1							<u> </u>				+					OTES						<u> </u>							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+
1 1 2 2 2	1 9	20	0.09	0.68	0.17	0.17			0.00	0.00	+ +		0.00	0.00	16		0.00	-	10.00	76.81	104 10	122 14	178.56	13	450	450	CONC	1.35	31.5	331.2634	2 0820	0 2521	0
TREF	15 [15. Pipe		0.00	0.00	0.17	0.17	1		0.00	0.00	+ +		0.00	0.00	A	D A	1	920	10.00	70.01	10-1.13	122.14	110.00			400	00110	1.00	01.0	001.2004	2.0023	0.2021	
	10,110	20 20				0.11				0.00				0.00	81	XA/L	pur		10.20										1		1		
	54	55	0.09	0.68	0.17	0.17			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00			0.00	0.0	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	13	450	450	CONC	2.30	28.5	432.3849	2.7187	0.1747	0
TREE	[12, Pipe	9 55 - 57				0.17				0.00				0.0			000	0.0	10.17														
															5		RRICK		1														
nitions:														1.		10018	6523		1					Designed:			PROJECT:		Cardinal C	Creek Village S	South FSR		
	R, where	s per secor	1.0.1.)							Notes:	Dainfall Inter-	alter Current			-				1					Charles 1		M.S.	LOCATIO	NT.					
	w in Litre hectares (u (L/S)								Rainfall-Intenet locity = 0.80 n					2024-	1-07	1						Checked:		S.L.M	LOCATIO	IN:		City of C	Ittawa		
	nectares (ntensity (r									∠jiviif1. Vel	augity - 0.00 f	11/5			4	-024-	11-01	2/						Dwg. Refe	rence:	2.L.M	File Ref:			Date:	Mawd	Sheet No.	
	Coefficient														12										RVCING PLA	- N				07 Nov	2024	SHEET	
																														07 1407	2024		

BBH19-1152

STORM SEWER CALCULATION SHEET (RATIONAL METHOD) Local Roads Return Frequency = 2 years Collector Roads Return Frequency = 5 years

										ARE /	A (Ha)						1			E1	.ow		1					SEWER DA	ΑΤΑ			
	LOCA	TION		2 Y	AR			5 YE	٨R	AREA	ч (на)	10 YEAR			100 YEAF	R		Time of	Intensity	FL Intensity		Intensity	Peak Flow	DIA (mm)	DIA (mm)	TYPE	SLOPE		ATA I CAPACITY	VELOCITY	TIME OF	E RA
	T		AREA		Indiv.	Accum.	AREA		Indiv.	Accum.	AREA	Indiv	Accum.	AREA		-	Accum.	Conc.	2 Year	5 Year		100 Year	I cak I low	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (IIIII)	,	BLOIL	LEIGIII	Chinemi	LEGGI	TIME OF	
tion Fr	om Node	To Node	(Ha)	R	2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(Ha)	R		2.78 AC	(Ha)	R 2.78 AC	2.78 AC	(Ha)			2.78 AC	(min)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	Q (1/s)	(actual)	(nominal)		(%)	(m)	(l/s)	(m/s)	LOW (mi	nin Q/
																												<u> </u>				
EET 8	40	47	0.40	0.00	0.04	0.04			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	40.00	70.04	404.40	400.44	470.50	00	450	450	00110	0.00	- 11.0	407 5000	0.0047	0.0007	
	46 47	47 48	0.18	0.68	0.34	0.34			0.00	0.00	├	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81 75.94	104.19 103.00	122.14 120.74	176.49	26 109	450 450	450 450	CONC CONC	0.20	11.0 71.5	127.5033 142.5531	0.8017 0.8963	0.2287	
	48	40	0.52	0.68	0.98	2.42			0.00	0.00	<u> </u>	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.56	71.30	96.62			173	600	600	CONC	0.25	71.5		0.8411		
TREET	12, Pipe		0.02	0.00	0.00	2.42			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		ľ	0.00	0.00	12.98	11.00	00.02	110.20	100.11		000	000	00110	0.10		201.0000	0.0111		
	50	51	0.19	0.68	0.36	0.36			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19		178.56	28	450	450	CONC	0.20	45.5	127.5033	0.8017	0.9459	
	51	52	0.06	0.68	0.11	0.47			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.95	73.35	99.45	116.55	170.35	35	450	450	CONC	0.20	12.0	127.5033	0.8017	0.2495	
	52 53	53 55	0.58	0.68	1.10 0.87	1.57 2.44			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.20 12.42	72.50 68.61	98.28 92.93	115.17 108.88	168.32 159.08	114 167	450 525	450 525	CONC CONC	0.25	66.0 66.0	142.5531 215.0311	0.8963	1.2272	
TREET	12, Pipe		0.40	0.00	0.07	2.44			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	13.53	00.01	92.93	100.00	139.00	107	525	525	CONC	0.23	00.0	213.0311	0.9933	1.1074	4 (
	12,1 .po	00 0.				2				0.00			0.00				0.00	10.00														
REET 9																																
	36	37	0.08	0.68	0.15	0.15			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		C	0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	12	450	450	CONC	0.20	45.0	127.5033	0.8017	0.9355	5 (
tribution	-		, Pipe 35 -	-	0.00	1.15		\vdash	0.00	0.00	├	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	13.53	65.40	00.04	102.00	151.00	140	E05	505	CONIC	0.00	00.0	102 2007	0.0005	1.5382	<u> </u>
	37 38	38 45	0.51	0.68	0.96	2.27 3.21			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	13.53 15.07	65.46 61.60	88.61 83.32	103.80 97.58	151.62 142.49	148 198	525 600	525 600	CONC CONC	0.20	82.0 82.0	192.3297 274.5943	0.8885		-
	12, Pipe	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.21			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	16.48	01.00	00.02	57.50	172.70	100	000	000	00110	0.20	02.0	217.0070	0.0712	1.4072	
	Ī																															
REET 10																												\square				
	39	40	0.32	0.68	0.60	0.60			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14		46	450	450	CONC	0.20	66.5	127.5033	0.8017	1.3825	
STDEET	40 12, Pipe	44	0.34	0.68	0.64	1.25 1.25			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0	0.00	0.00	<u>11.38</u> 13.08	71.88	97.42	114.16	166.84	90	450	450	CONC	0.20	81.5	127.5033	0.8017	1.6943	3 (
	12, Pipe	44 - 45				1.25				0.00			0.00				0.00	13.08										<u> </u>				_
REET 12																												<u> </u>				
	33	34	0.22	0.68	0.42	0.42			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		C	0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	32	450	450	CONC	0.20	71.5	127.5033	0.8017	1.4864	4
	34	35	0.06	0.68	0.11	0.53			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.49	71.53	96.95	113.61	166.02	38	450	450	CONC	0.20	12.0	127.5033	0.8017	0.2495	
	35	37	0.33	0.68	0.62	1.15			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		C	0.00	0.00	11.74	70.73	95.84	112.30	164.11	82	450	450	CONC	0.20	86.5	127.5033	0.8017	1.7983	3 (
STREET	9, Pipe 3	37 - 38				1.15				0.00			0.00				0.00	13.53										───	-			_
	41	42	0.19	0.68	0.36	0.36			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	10.00	76.81	10/ 10	122.14	178 56	28	450	450	CONC	0.20	53.0	127.5033	0.8017	1.1018	8 (
	42	43	0.07	0.68	0.13	0.49			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.10	72.82	98.71	115.69	169.08	36	450	450	CONC	0.20	12.5	127.5033	0.8017		-
	43	44	0.19	0.68	0.36	0.85			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	11.36	71.94	97.51		167.00	61	450	450	CONC	0.60	39.0	220.8423	1.3886	0.4681	
ntribution	From ST	TREET 10	, Pipe 40 -	- 44		1.25				0.00			0.00				0.00	13.08														
	44	45	0.24	0.68	0.45	2.55			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		C	0.00	0.00	13.08	66.71	90.33	105.82	154.59	170	525	525	CONC	0.25	46.5	215.0311	0.9933	0.7802	2 (
ntribution			Pipe 38 - 4		0.00	3.21			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	16.48	50.40	70.00	00.57	405.44	077	750	750	CONC	0.00	70.0	407.0700	4 4070	4 4000	2 0
atribution	45 From ST	49	0.36 Pipe 48 - 4	0.68	0.68	6.45 2.42			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	16.48 12.98	58.48	79.06	92.57	135.14	377	750	750	CONC	0.20	79.0	497.8726	1.1270	1.1683	3 (
Instation	49	55		0.68	0.59	9.45			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0	0.00	0.00	17.65	56.15	75.88	88.82	129.64	531	900	900	CONC	0.15	85.0	701.1305	1.1021	1.2854	4 0
ntribution	From ST		Pipe 53 - 5			2.44				0.00			0.00				0.00	13.53														
ntribution			, Pipe 54 -	- 55		0.17				0.00			0.00				0.00	10.17														
	55	57			0.00	12.06	0.39	0.68	0.74	0.74		0.00	0.00		C	0.00	0.00	18.93	53.81	72.68	85.07	124.14	703	900	900	CONC	0.25	79.0	905.1556	1.4228	0.9254	4 (
tribution	From SI 57	64	Pipe 56 - 5	57	0.00	1.00 13.06	0.40	0.68	0.76	0.00		0.00	0.00		0	0.00	0.00	10.71 19.86	52.26	70.56	82.58	120.49	788	900	900	CONC	0.55	85.0	1342.5627	2 1 1 0 4	0.6713	3 0
tribution	-	-	, Pipe 32 -	64	0.00	23.86	0.40	0.00	0.70	4.79		0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	20.98	32.20	70.50	02.00	120.49	700	900	900	CONC	0.55	05.0	1342.3027	2.1104	0.0713	5 0
			Pipe 63 - 6			3.31				0.00			0.00				0.00	13.76														
		66			0.00	40.23	0.19	0.68	0.36	6.64		0.00	0.00		C	0.00	0.00	20.98	50.51	68.17	79.77	116.37	2484	1500	1500	CONC	0.20	82.0	3161.2940	1.7889	0.7640	0 0
ntribution	-	- 1	Pipe 65 - 6	66		0.62				0.00			0.00		5		0.00	10.48										L				
stribution	66	72 TREET 6	Dino 71	70	0.00	40.85	0.19	0.68	0.36	7.00		0.00	0.00		and the second s	0.00	0.00	21.74	49.38	66.64	77.97	113.73	2484	1500	1500	CONC	0.20	79.0	3161.2940	1.7889	0.7360	0 0
ninnanol	72	74	Pipe 71 - 7	12	0.00	2.51 43.37	0.20	0.68	0.38	0.00		0.00	0.00		FEST	Contra-	0.00	13.39 22.48	48.36	65.24	76.32	111.32	2578	1650	1650	CONC	0.25	85.0	4557.2242	2.1313	0.6647	7 0
ntribution			Pipe 73 - 7	74	0.00	1.19	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	1.0		1	2.0	11.56	40.00	00.24	10.02	111.02	2010	1000	1000	00110	0.20	00.0	-1001.2242	2.1013	0.0047	· `
	74	76			0.00	44.56	0.10	0.68	0.19	7.57		0.00	0.00	AX	51 A 19	0.00	100	23.15	47.47	64.03	74.90	109.23	2599	1650	1650	CONC	0.15	44.0	3530.0106	1.6509	0.4442	2 (
ntribution			Pipe 75 - 7	76		0.78				0.00			0.00		ATU-		0	12.07														
TOFET	76				0.00	45.33	0.09	0.68	0.17	7.74		0.00	0.00			o to b the lo	0.0	23.59	46.89	63.24	73.98	107.89	2615	1650	1650	CONC	0.15	46.0	3530.0106	1.6509	0.4644	4 (
IREET	1, Pipe 7	78 - 83				45.33				7.74			0.0		L. MERI	RYX	0.00	24.05										<u> </u>				+
itions:				1								I						1	1			1	Designed:			PROJECT	I	Cardinal	Creek Village S	outh FSR	1	
2.78 AIR	, where								1	Notes:					001865	223									M.S.							
Peak Flo	w in Litres	s per secon	d (L/s)							1) Ottawa F	Rainfall-Inten	,					7	1					Checked:			LOCATIO	N:					
	hectares (l								1	2) Min. Velo	ocity = 0.80 r	m/s		12	024-11-	-07	101								S.L.M				City of C	Ittawa	Lat	
	tensity (m													8			91						Dwg. Refer		2	File Ref:			Date:	2024	Sheet No	
rcunott C	oefficient													1 Mar	CEOF	-							SIUKM SEF	RVCING PLA	IN	I			07 Nov	2024	SHEE	EI3C

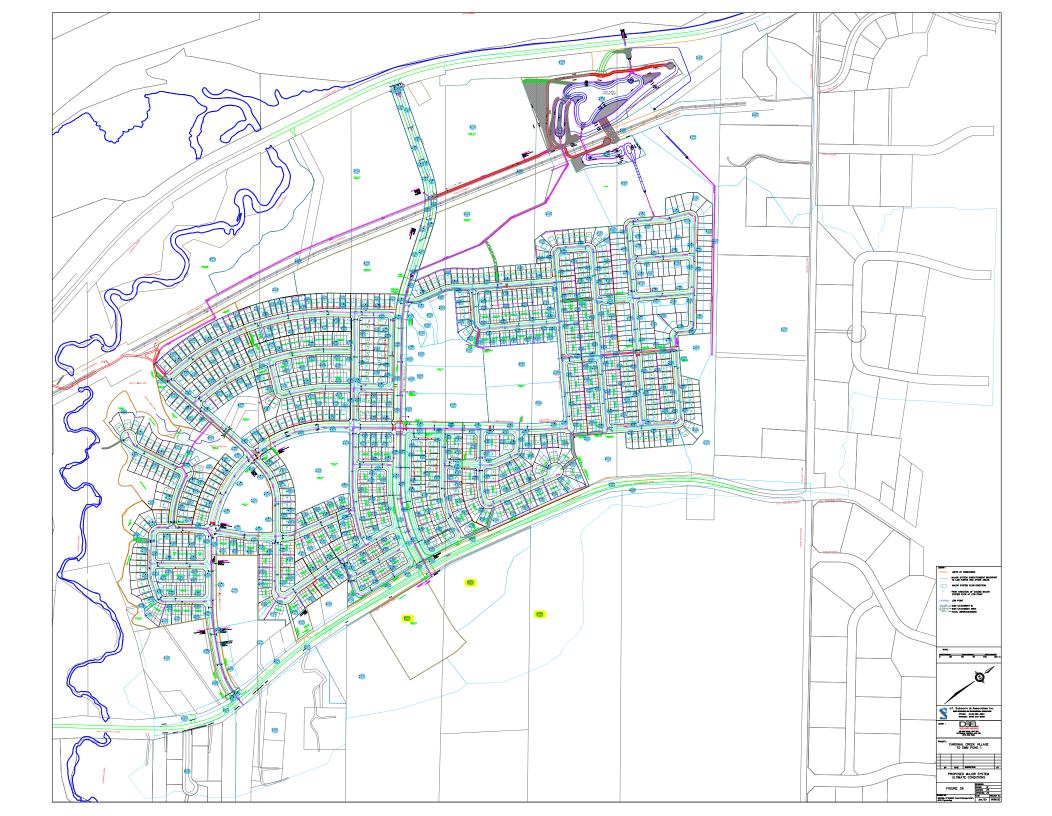
STORM SEWER CALCULATION SHEET (RATIONAL METHOD)

Local Roads Return Frequency = 2 years

Collector Roads Return Frequency = 5 years

Arterial Roads Return Frequency = 10 years 0.013 Manning AREA (Ha) FLOW SEWER DATA LOCATION 2 YEAR 5 YEAR 10 YEAR 100 YEAR Time of Intensity Intensity Intensity Intensity Peak Flow DIA. (mm) DIA. (mm) TYPE SLOPE LENGTH CAPACITY VELOCITY TIME OF RATIO Indiv. Accum. Conc. 2 Year 5 Year 10 Year 100 Year AREA Indiv. Accum. AREA Indiv. Accum. AREA Indiv. Accum. AREA R R R R (Ha) 2.78 AC 2.78 AC (Ha) 2.78 AC 2.78 AC (Ha) 2.78 AC 2.78 AC (Ha) 2.78 AC 2.78 AC m Node To Node (min) (mm/h) (mm/h) (mm/h) (mm/h) Q (l/s) (actual) (%) (1/s) (m/s) LOW (min Q/Q full ocation omina (m) STREET ' 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.00 76.81 104.19 122.14 178.56 91 450 450 CONC 0.30 92.0 156.1591 0.9819 1.5617 0.586 73 74 0.63 0.68 1.19 1.19 0.00 0.00 0.00 STREET 12, Pipe 74 - 76 1 1 9 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.56 180.3170 1.1338 0.4410 0.113 0.26 0.00 10.00 76.81 104.19 122.14 178.56 CONC 0.14 0.68 0.26 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20 450 450 0.40 30.0 79 80 0.68 0.28 0.55 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.44 75.15 101.92 119.46 174.63 450 450 CONC 0.20 38.5 127.5033 0.8017 0.8004 0.323 80 81 0.15 41 81 82 0.18 0.68 0.34 0.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.24 72.35 98.06 114.92 167.96 64 450 450 CONC 0.20 10.5 127.5033 0.8017 0.2183 0.504 82 83 0.38 0.68 0.72 1.61 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.46 71.62 97.07 113.75 166.23 115 525 525 CONC 0.20 77.0 192.3297 0.8885 1.4444 0.598 To STREET 2, Pipe 83 - 84 1.61 0.00 0.00 0.00 12.90 0.00 0.15 0.80 0.33 10.00 76.81 104.19 122.14 178.56 47.0 477.0738 2.9997 0.2611 0.125 116 117 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.33 60 450 450 CONC 2.80 450 450 CONC 2.80 32.0 477.0738 2.9997 0.1778 0.189 117 118 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.08 0.80 0.18 0.51 10.26 75.82 102.83 120.54 176.21 90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.44 0.60 4.07 4.58 12 00 118 119 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.80 0.16 4.74 12.00 69.89 94.70 110.96 162.13 768 675 675 CONC 1.60 26.0 1063.2692 2.9713 0.1458 0.722 Contribution From SERVICING BLOCK 2, Pipe 115 - 119 0.00 6.41 0.00 4.59 15.38 0.00 0.00 0.00 6.41 0.00 0.00 2.05 0.70 3.99 13.32 12.00 119 2000 0.00 0.00 0.00 6.41 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.80 0.44 13.76 15.38 60.89 82.35 96.43 140.81 2466 1200 1200 CONC 0.75 53.5 3376.3995 2.9854 0.2987 0.730 77 78 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.80 0.13 0.13 10.00 76.81 104.19 122.14 178.56 24 450 450 CONC 1.80 14.5 382.5100 2.4051 0.1005 0.062 Contribution From STREET 12, Pipe 76 - 78 45.33 7 74 0.00 24.05 0.00 78 83 0.05 0.68 0.09 45.43 0.00 7.74 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.13 24.05 46.31 62.45 73.05 106.52 2601 1800 1800 CONC 0.10 26.5 3634.9621 1.4284 0.3092 0.716 7 74 o STREET 2, Pipe 83 - 84 45 43 0.00 0.13 24.36 STREET 2 7.74 ontribution From STREET 1, Pipe 78 - 83 45.43 0.00 0.13 24.36 contribution From STREET 1, Pipe 82 - 83 1.61 0.00 0.00 0.00 12.90 48 24 7.74 1800 89.5 3634.9621 1.4284 1.0443 0.745 0.00 0.00 0 13 24 36 45.93 61.93 72.44 105.63 2709 1800 CONC 0.10 83 84 0.64 0.68 1 2 1 0.00 0.00 84 85 0.71 0.68 1.34 49.59 0.00 7.74 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.13 25.41 44.70 60.25 70.47 102.74 2696 1800 1800 CONC 0.10 89.5 3634.9621 1.4284 1.0443 0.742 To POND INLET, Pipe 85 - HW1 7 74 0.13 26.45 49 59 0.00 POND INLET 49 59 7.74 ontribution From STREET 2, Pipe 84 - 85 0.00 0.13 26.45 85 HW1 0.43 0.68 0.81 50.40 0.00 7.74 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.13 26.45 43.53 58.67 68.61 100.02 2661 1800 1800 CONC 0.10 61.0 3634.9621 1.4284 0.7117 0.732 L MERRIC 100186523 Definitions: Designed: ROJECT Cardinal Creek Village South FSR Q = 2.78 AIR, where M.S. Notes: 1) Ottawa Rainfall-Intensity Curve Q = Peak Flow in Litres per second (L/s) Checked: OCATION: 2024-11-07 A = Areas in hectares (ha) 2) Min. Velocity = 0.80 m/s City of Ottawa SLM RO = Rainfall Intensity (mm/h) Dwg. Reference: 2 File Ref: Date heet No SHEET 4 OF 4 R = Runoff Coefficient STORM SERVCING PLAN 07 Nov 2024

BB#19-1152



Estimated Peak Stormwater Flow Rate City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, 2012

Existing Drainage Charateristics

Ex Area to Ditch Additional Area to Ditch	1.31 ha 1.30 ha	
Total Area to Ditch	2.61 ha	
С	0.45 Rationa	I Method runoff coefficient
L	95 m	< Length equals longest path of travel to ditch
Up Elev	96.5 m	
Dn Elev	95.50 m	
Slope	1.1 %	
Тс	20.3 min	< Does not include travel time in ditch

1) Time of Concentration per Federal Aviation Administration

$$t_c = \frac{1.8(1.1 - C)L^{0.5}}{S^{0.333}}$$

tc, in minutes

C, rational method coefficient, (-)

L, length in ft

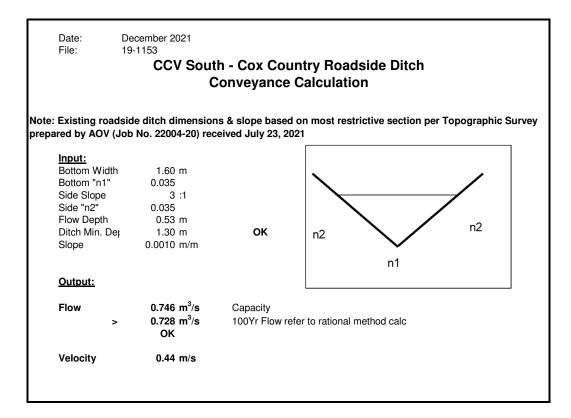
S, average watershed slope in %

Estimated Peak Flow

	2-year	5-year	100-year
i	76.8	104.2	178.6 mm/hr
Q	250.6	339.9	728.2 L/s

Note:

C value for the 100-year storm is increased by 25%, to a maximum of 1.0 per Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (5.4.5.2.1)



Cardinal Creek (23076) Preliminary Erosion Exceedance Analysis 2024-10-18

	R2	R3	C10	С11-В
Channel	South Tributary	South Tributary	Main Stem	Main Stem
parameter	(Parish Geomorphic, 2013)	(GEO Morphix Ltd, 2024)	(GEO Morphix Ltd, 2024)	(Parish Geomorphic, 2013)
		Measured		
Average bankfull channel width (m)	3.57	3.62	13.4	7.2
Average bankfull channel depth (m)	0.37	0.37	0.68	0.75
Channel gradient (%)	1.00	0.76	1.01	0.36
D ₅₀ (mm)	<2.0	<2.0	45	29.5
D ₈₄ (mm)	<2.0	<2.0	120	73
Manning's n roughness coefficient	0.035	0.040	0.040	0.034
Pre-development drainage area (ha)	146.67	211.28*	3,240.58***	3,337**
		Computed		·
Bankfull discharge (m ³ /s)	2.21	1.75	16.85	8.55
Critical velocity (m/s)	0.82	0.61	0.76	0.8
Critical shear stress (N/m ²)	20.3	11.06	17.86	12.25
Material	Clay	Alluvial mud	Alluvial loamy clay	Clay till
Critical discharge (m ³ /s)	0.430 ¹	0.184 ²	1.77 ²	1.50 ³
Unitary erosion threshold (m ³ /s/ha)	0.0029	0.00087	0.00055	0.00045

Table 1. Reach characteristics and erosion thresholds for the South Tributary and Main Stem of CardinalCreek

* Provided by JFSA (2024)

** Estimated using OWIT

*** Estimated using OWIT summed with drainage area provided by JFSA

¹ Based on the Dunn (1957) equation for critical discharge

² Based on the Julien (1994) permissible velocities for cohesive channels

³ Based on the Chow (1959) critical shear stress values for cohesive clays

Note: The South Tributary drainage area at its confluence with the main stem of Cardinal Creek is approximately 256.18 ha, this represents 8.58% of the 2984.40 ha main stem drainage area at the confluence between the two watercourses. The South Tributary drainage area was estimated using the drainage area for Node CH2/R3 provided by JFSA (2024) summed with the drainage area for the South Tributary downstream of R3, which was estimated using the Ontario Watershed Information Tool (OWIT); the Cardinal Creek main stem drainage area was estimated using OWIT. Previous erosion exceedance conducted by JFSA (2013) incorporated the development lands north of the South Tributary. These included SWM Pond 1, with a drainage area of 138.04 ha and discharging directly to the Ottawa River, and SWM Pond 2, servicing the 39.08 ha portion of the development discharging to the South Tributary.

Table 2. Results of the exceedance analysis for pre- to post-development scenarios in Reach R3 within the South Tributary, using the critical discharge determined by GEO Morphix (2024).

Scen	ario	CED (m³)	ထ _{eff} (N/m²)	t _{ex} (hrs)	# of exceedances
R3	(Pre)	568,078	5,349	624	237
(Q _{crit} = 0.184	(Post)	521,517	5,104	653	250
m³/s)	Change (%)	-8.20	-4.58	4.65	5.49

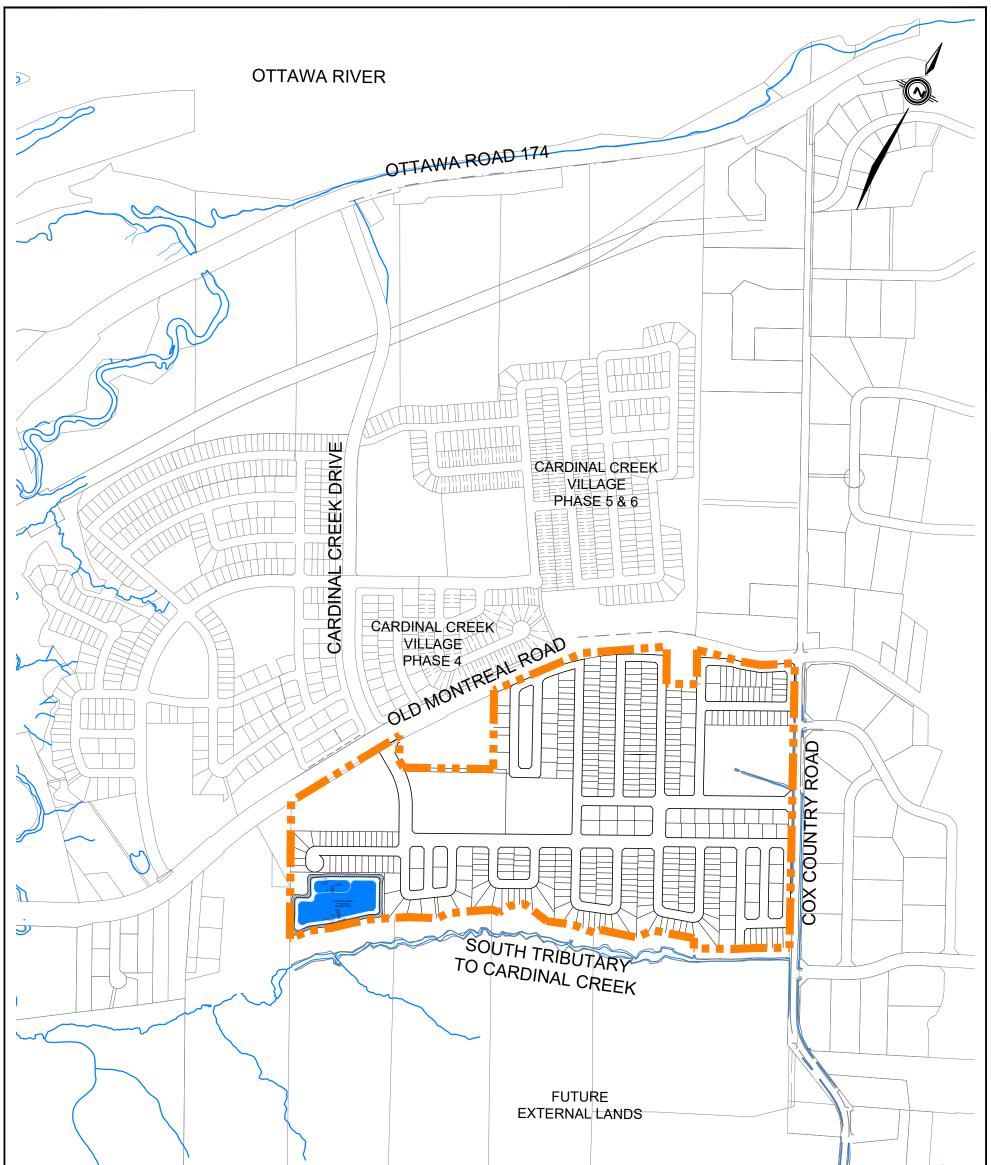
*Results are based on hydrology from the continuous hydrologic simulation for Node CH2, which is located at the downstream end of R3. The drainage area at reach R3 is 211.28, consisting of approximately 82% of the 256.18 ha drainage area for the South Tributary.

Table 3. Results of the exceedance analysis for pre- to post-development scenarios in Reach C10 within
the main stem, using the critical discharge determined by GEO Morphix (2024).

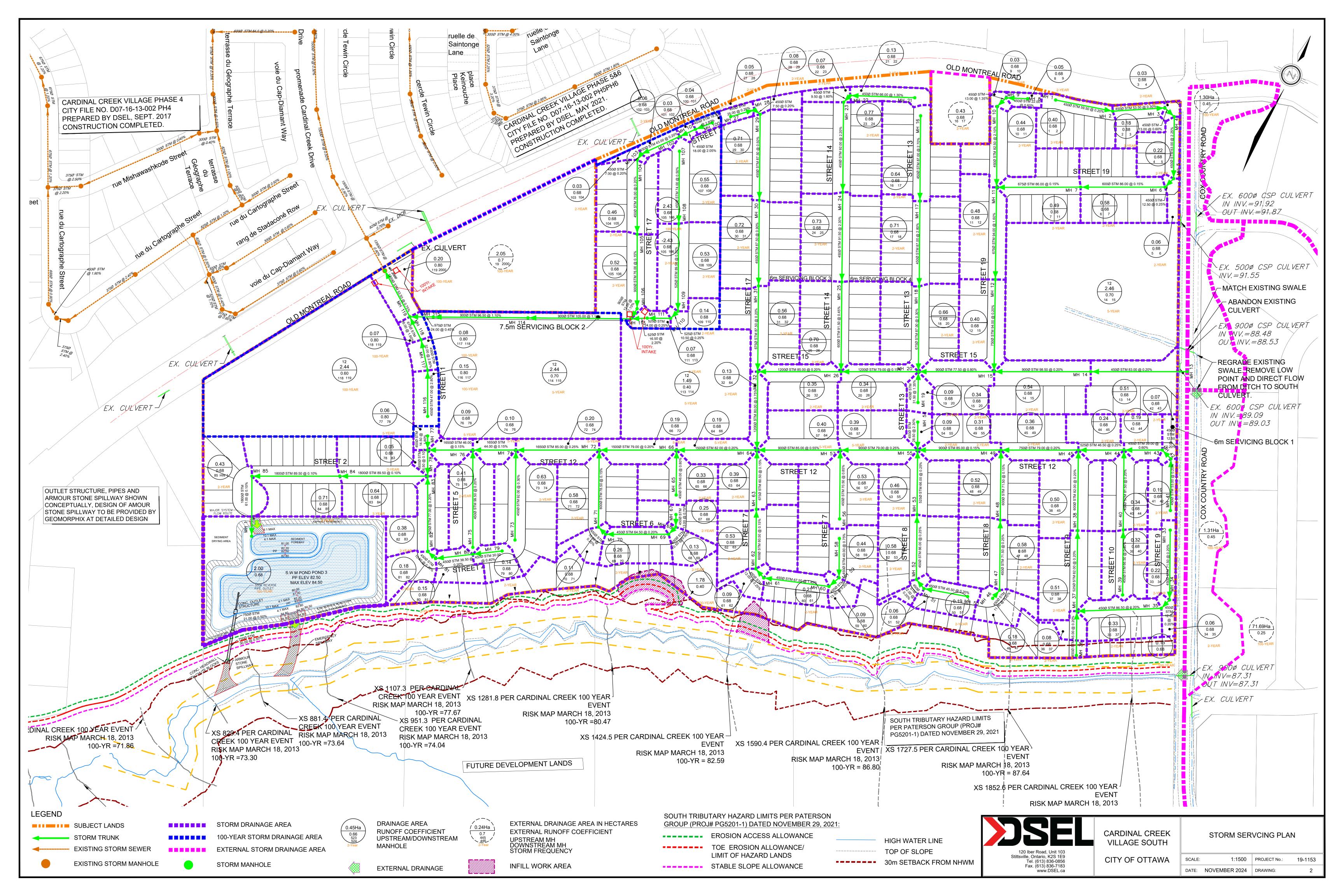
Scen	ario	CED (m³)	 (N/m²)	t _{ex} (hrs)	# of exceedances
C10	(Pre)	9,596,301	88,298	1,474	216
(Q _{crit} = 1.77	(Post)	9,636,289	89,396	1,506	218
m³/s)	Change (%)	0.42	1.24	2.16	0.93

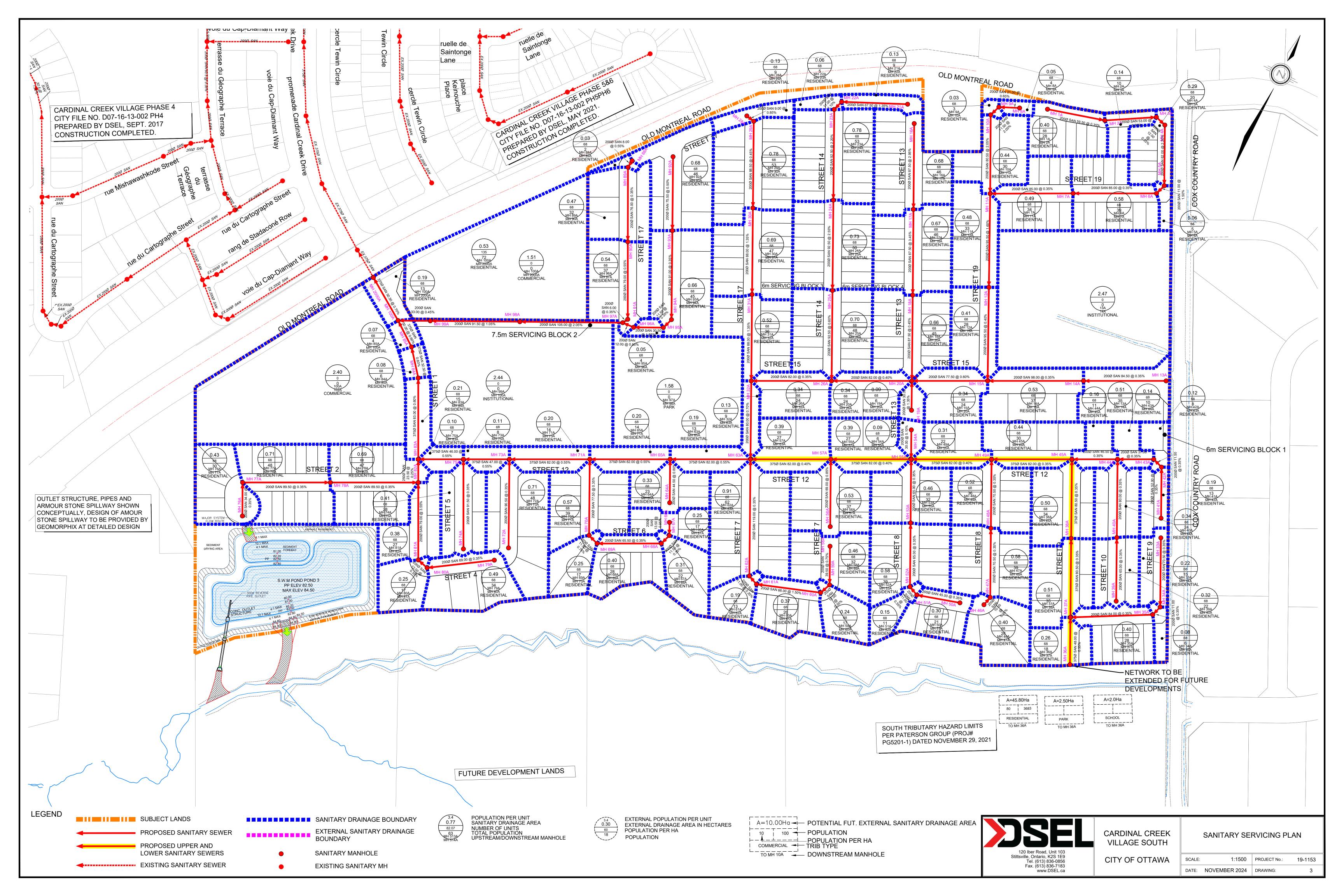
*Results are based on hydrology from the continuous hydrologic simulation for Node H, which is located at the downstream end of C10.

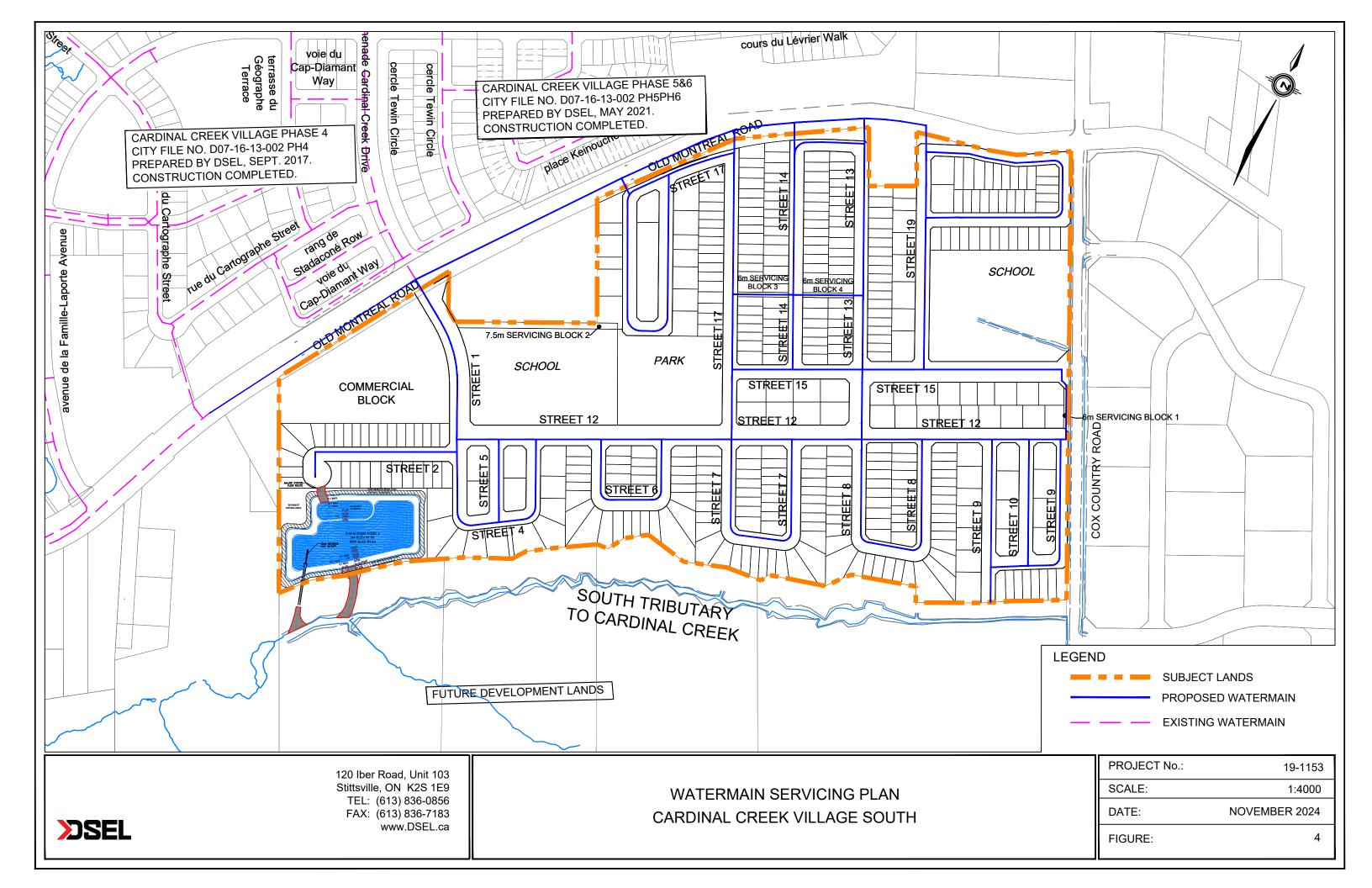
DRAWINGS & FIGURES

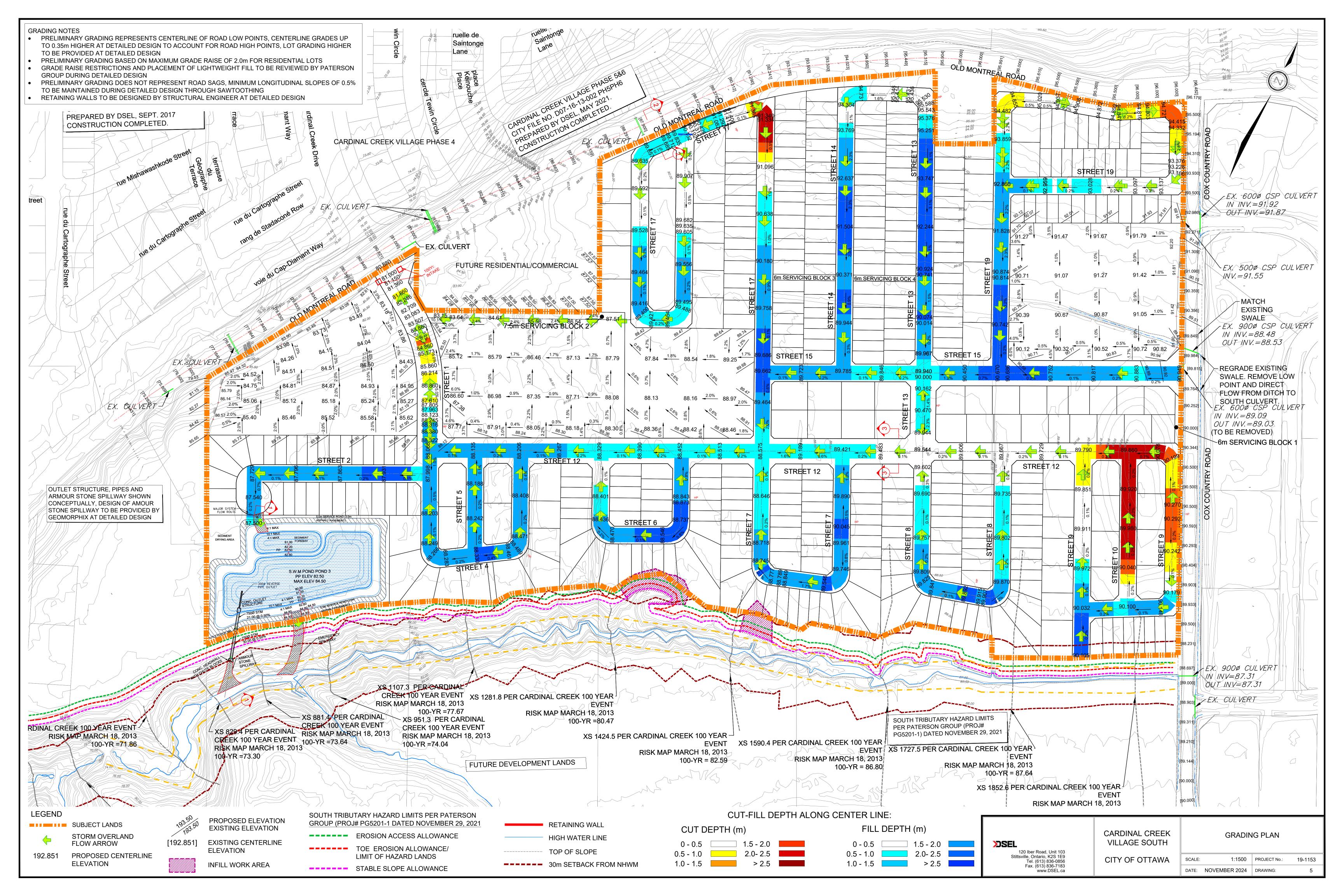


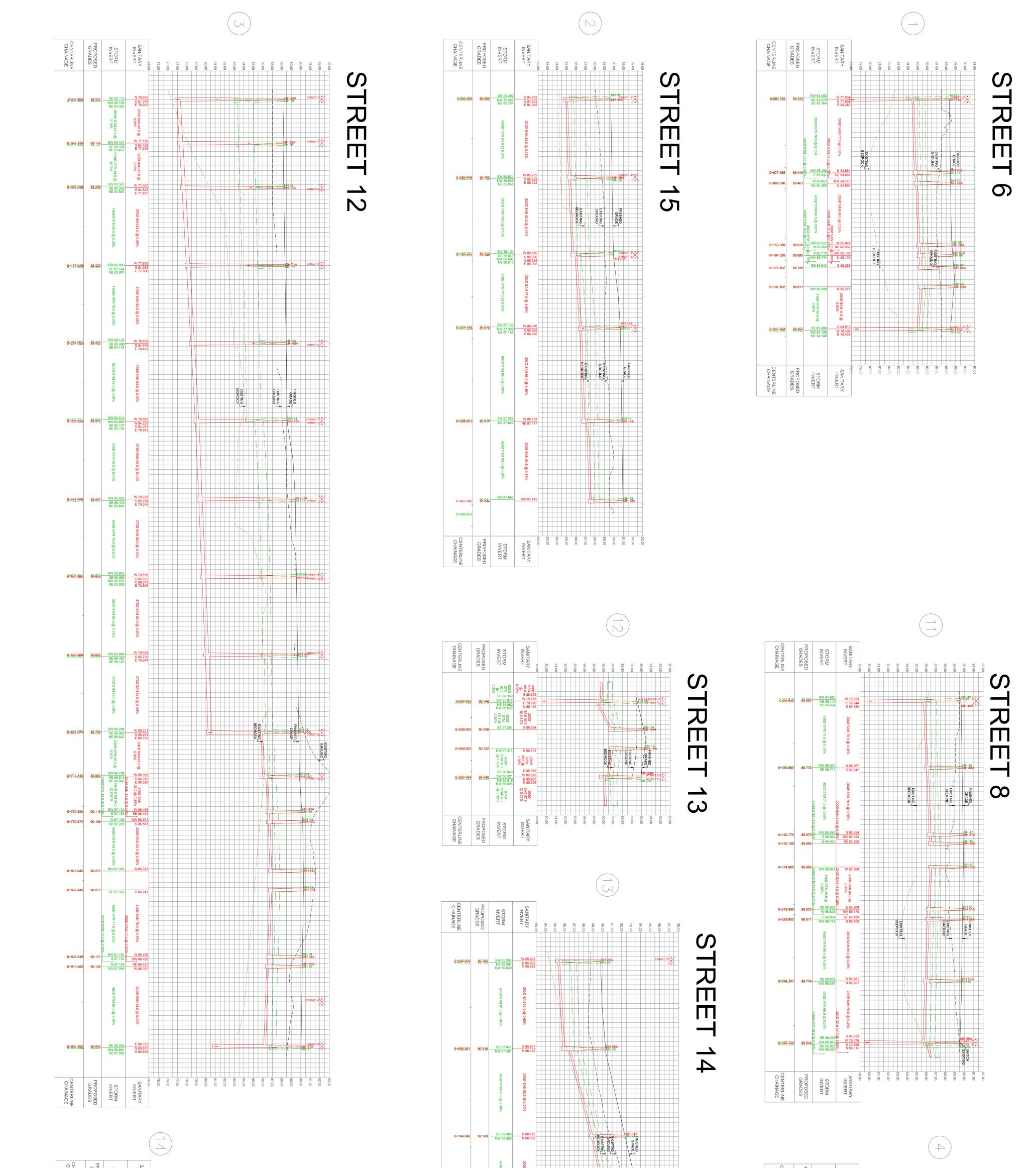
			LEGEND	UNDARY
	120 Iber Road, Unit 103		PROJECT No.: SCALE:	19-1153 1:7500
	Stittsville, ON K2S 1E9 TEL: (613) 836-0856 FAX: (613) 836-7183	SITE LOCATION CARDINAL CREEK VILLAGE SOUTH		VEMBER 2024
DSEL	www.DSEL.ca		FIGURE:	1







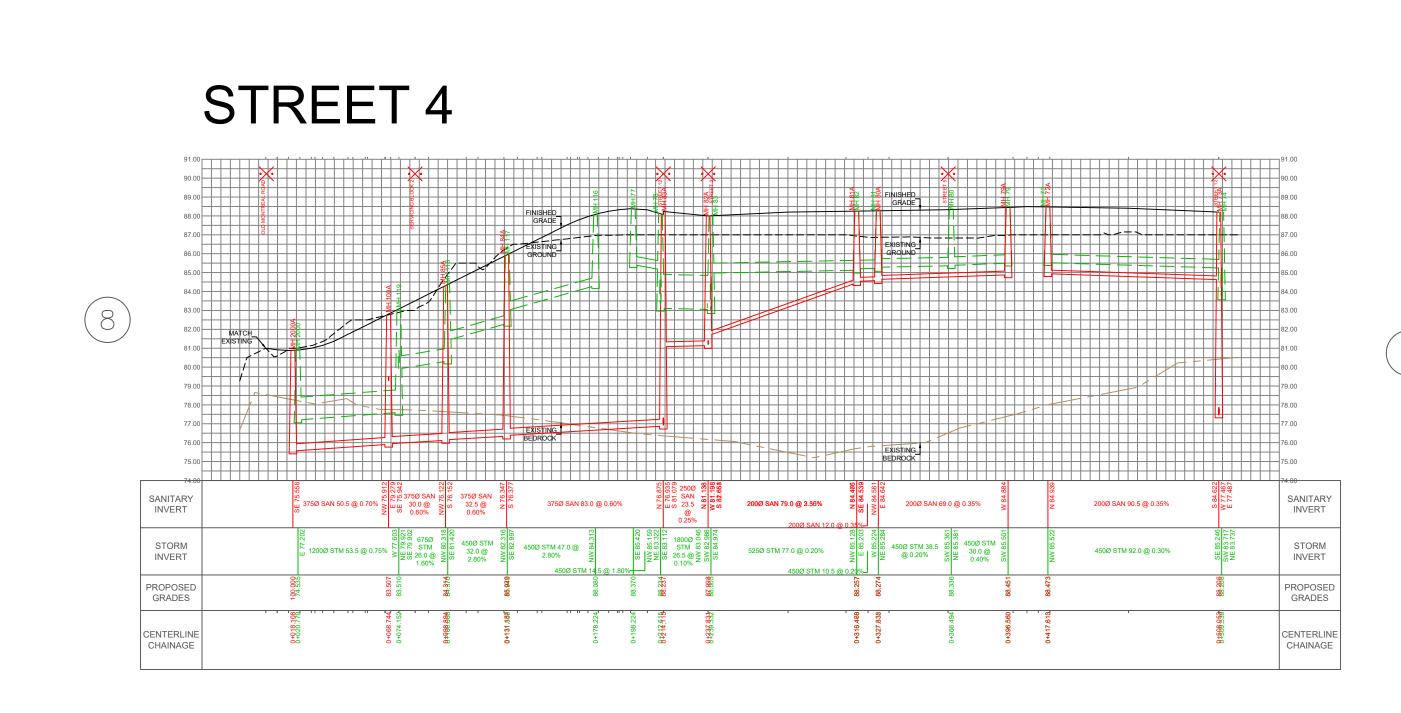


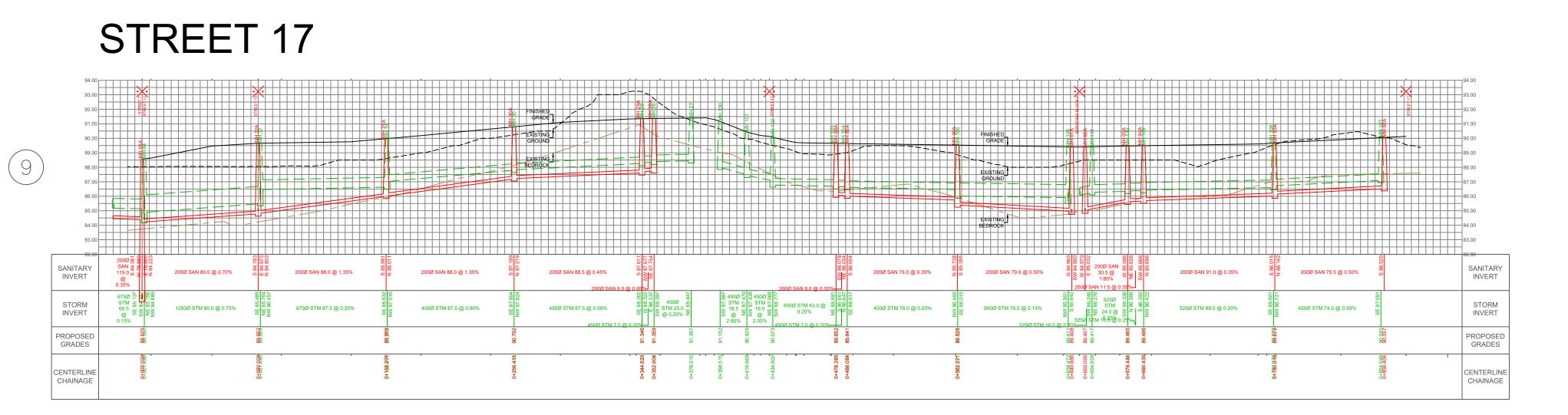


SANITARY NVERT RRADESD CCHAINAGE CHAINAGE	45000 STM 92.5 @ 2.20% 45000 STM 95.5 @ 2.20% 45000 STM 95.6 @ 2.20% 45000 STM 95.6 @ 45000	93.00 92.00 91.00 90.00 88.00 88.00 88.00 88.00 88.00 88.00 88.00 88.00 80.00 81.00 80.000
	0+276.78 94.41 94.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.52 95.55	8:699.999 99.155 NV 87.152 N 81.063 MV 87.152 N 81.063 9:699.999 99.165 NV 87.152 N 81.063 Provide the second se
Image: Source in the source	0 99.579 0 <td>B1209.833 B8,789 ST 88.440 SW 86.8282 ST 89.240 W 90.231 W 90.231 UNERTATION CENTERLINE INVERTATION</td>	B1209.833 B8,789 ST 88.440 SW 86.8282 ST 89.240 W 90.231 W 90.231 UNERTATION CENTERLINE INVERTATION

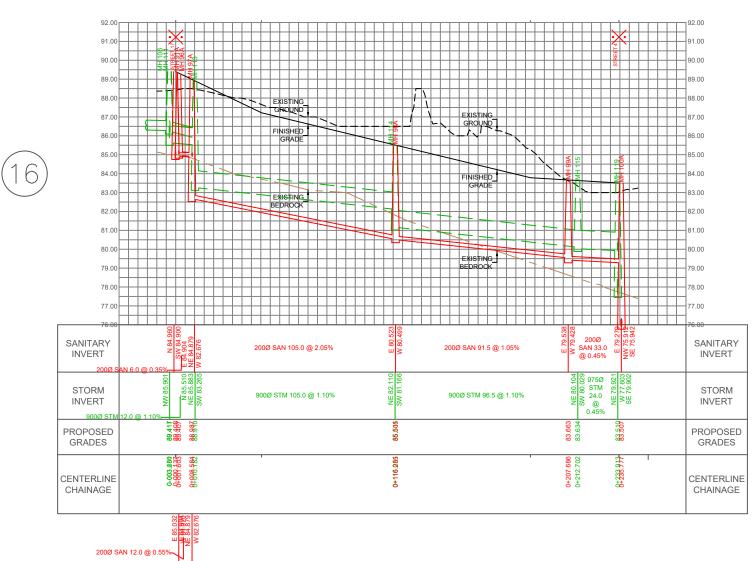
STREET

6

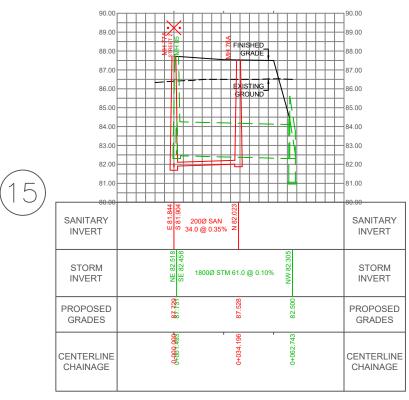


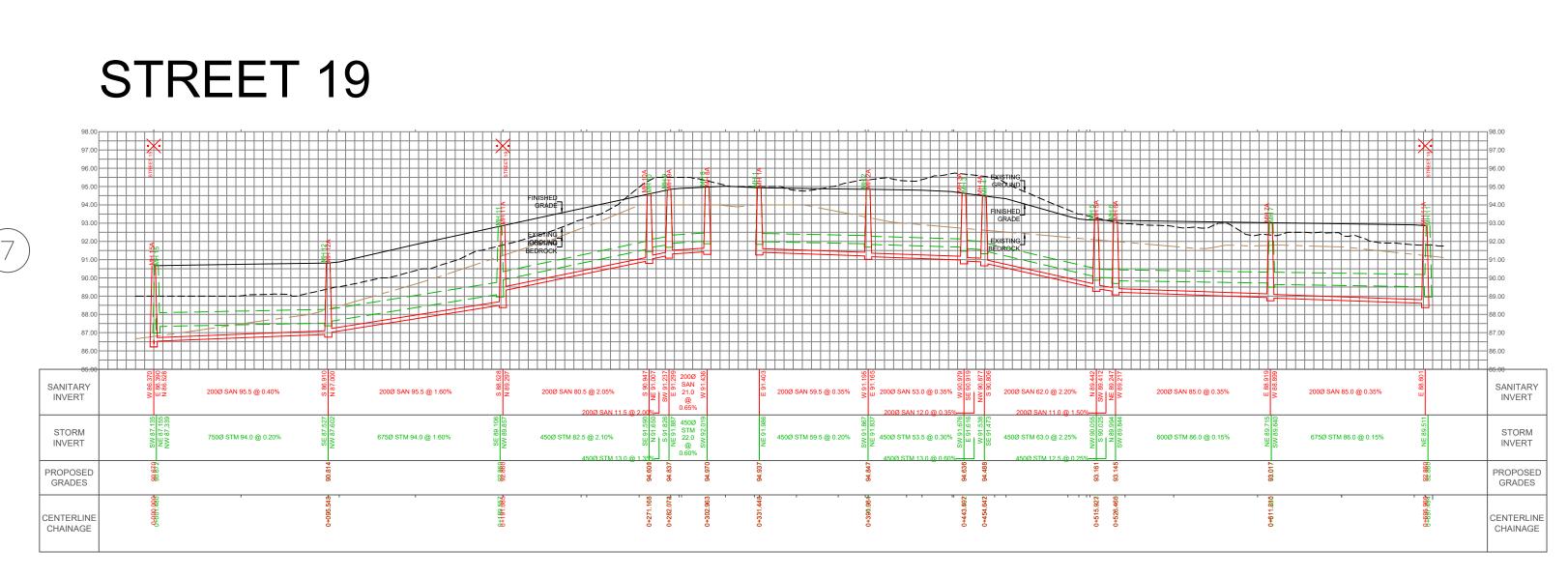




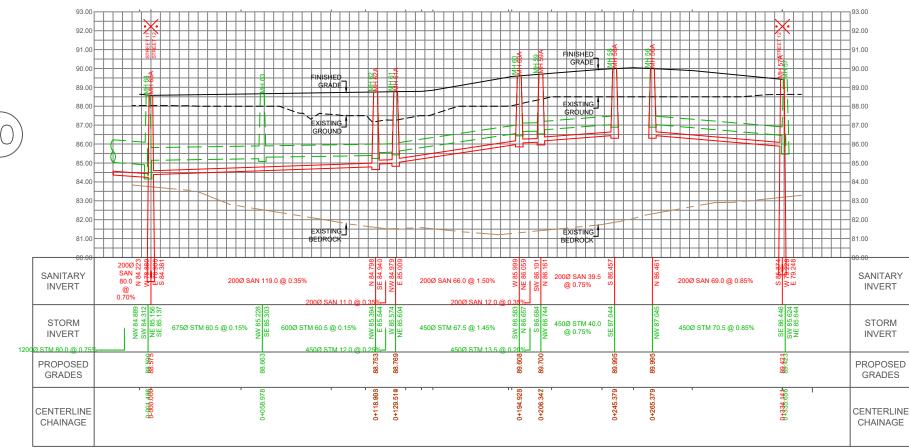




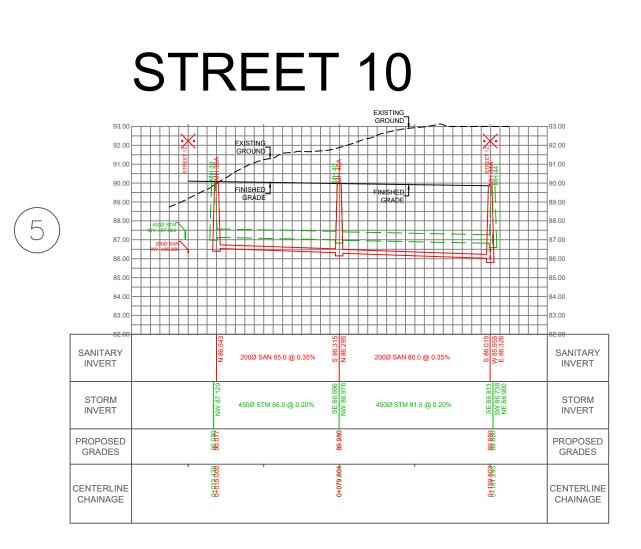


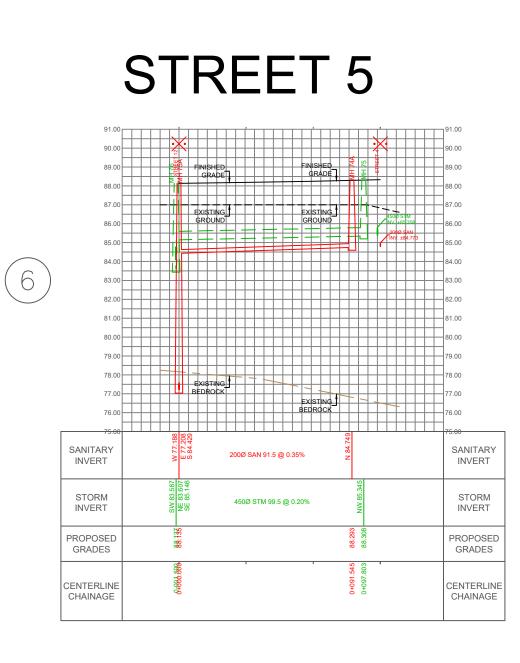












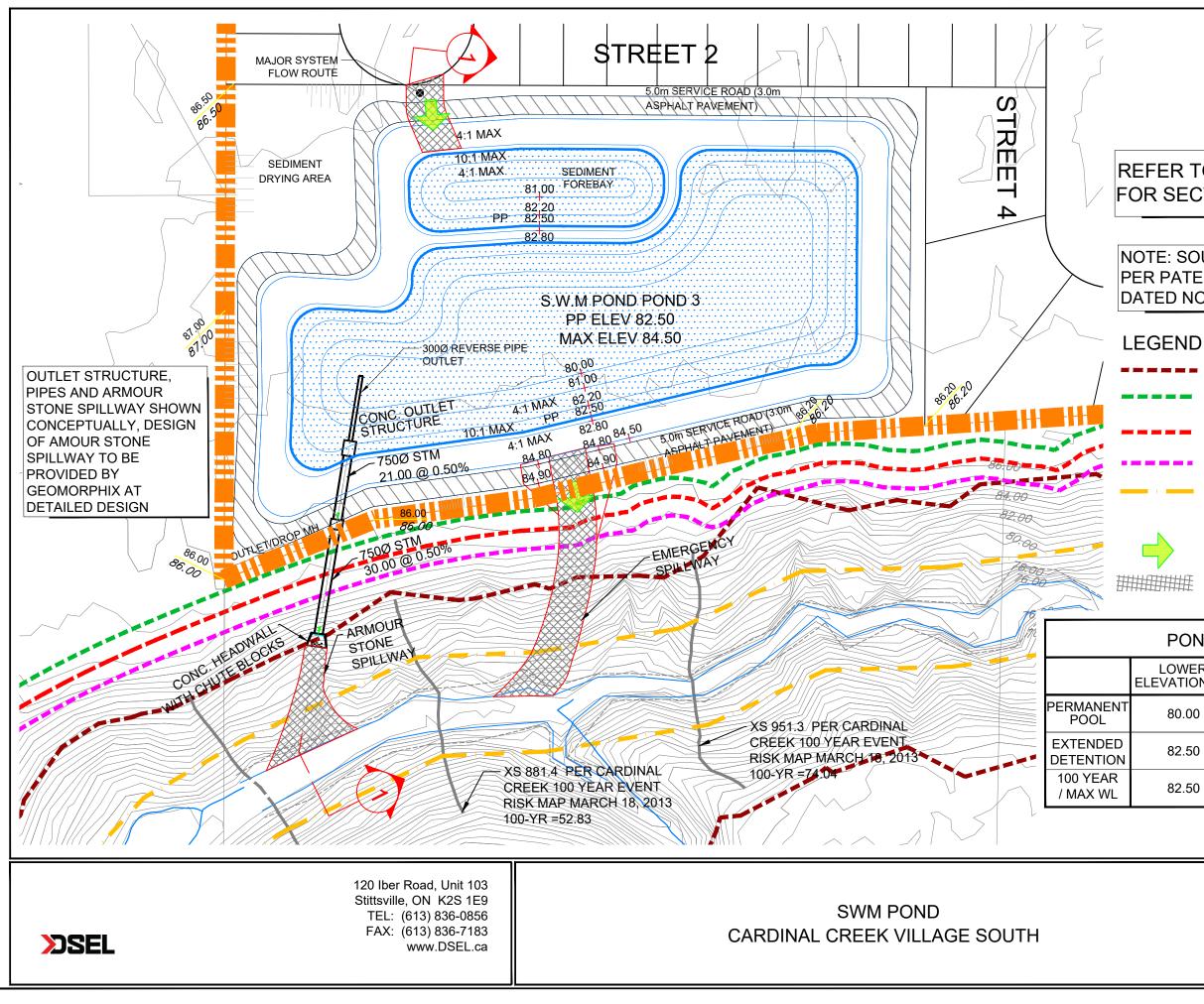




CARDINAL CREEK VILLAGE SOUTH Cľ

TΥ	OF	OT	TAWA	

PROFILES									
SCALE:	1:2000	PROJECT No.:	19-1153						
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2024	DRAWING:	7						



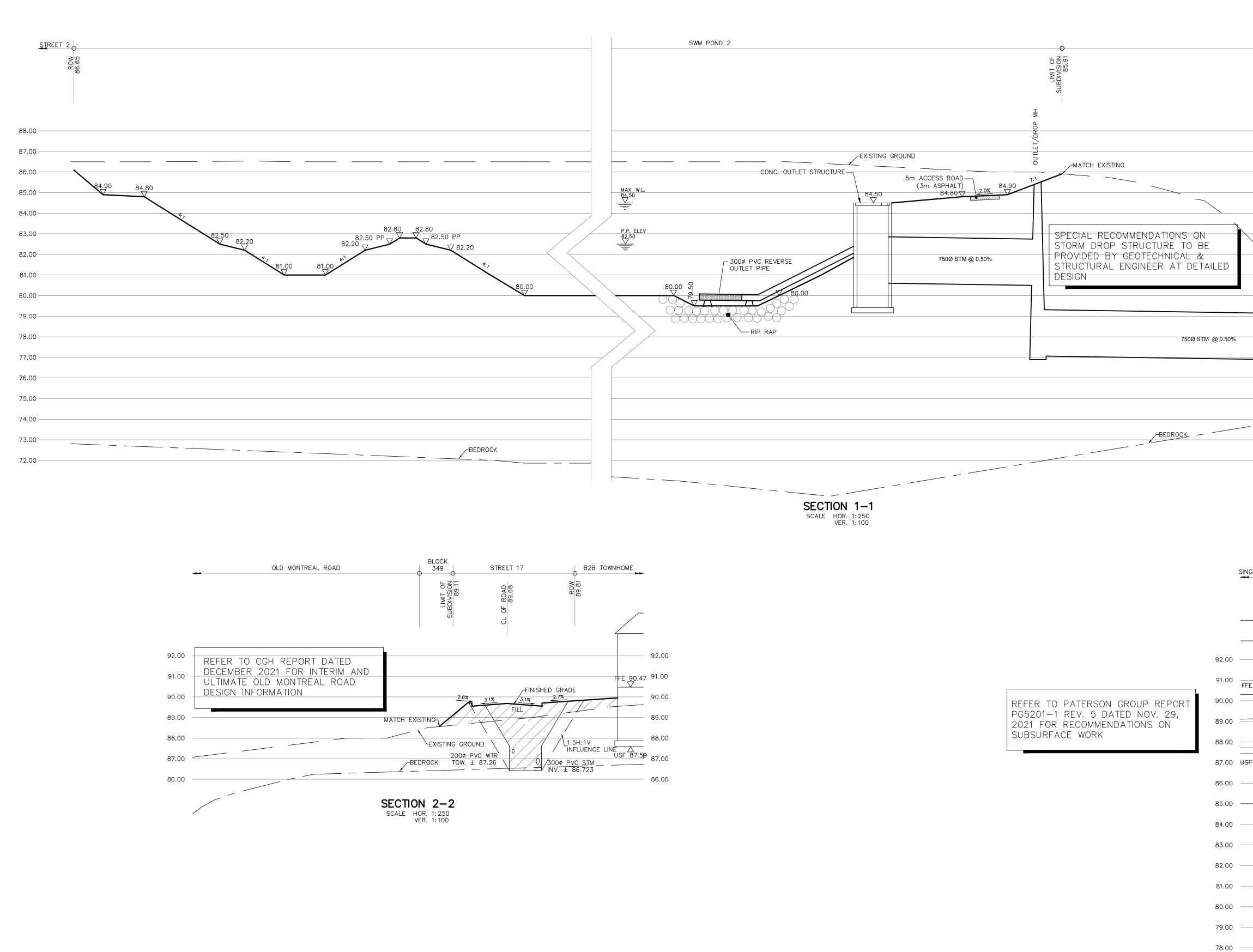
REFER TO DWG 9 FOR SECTION 1-1

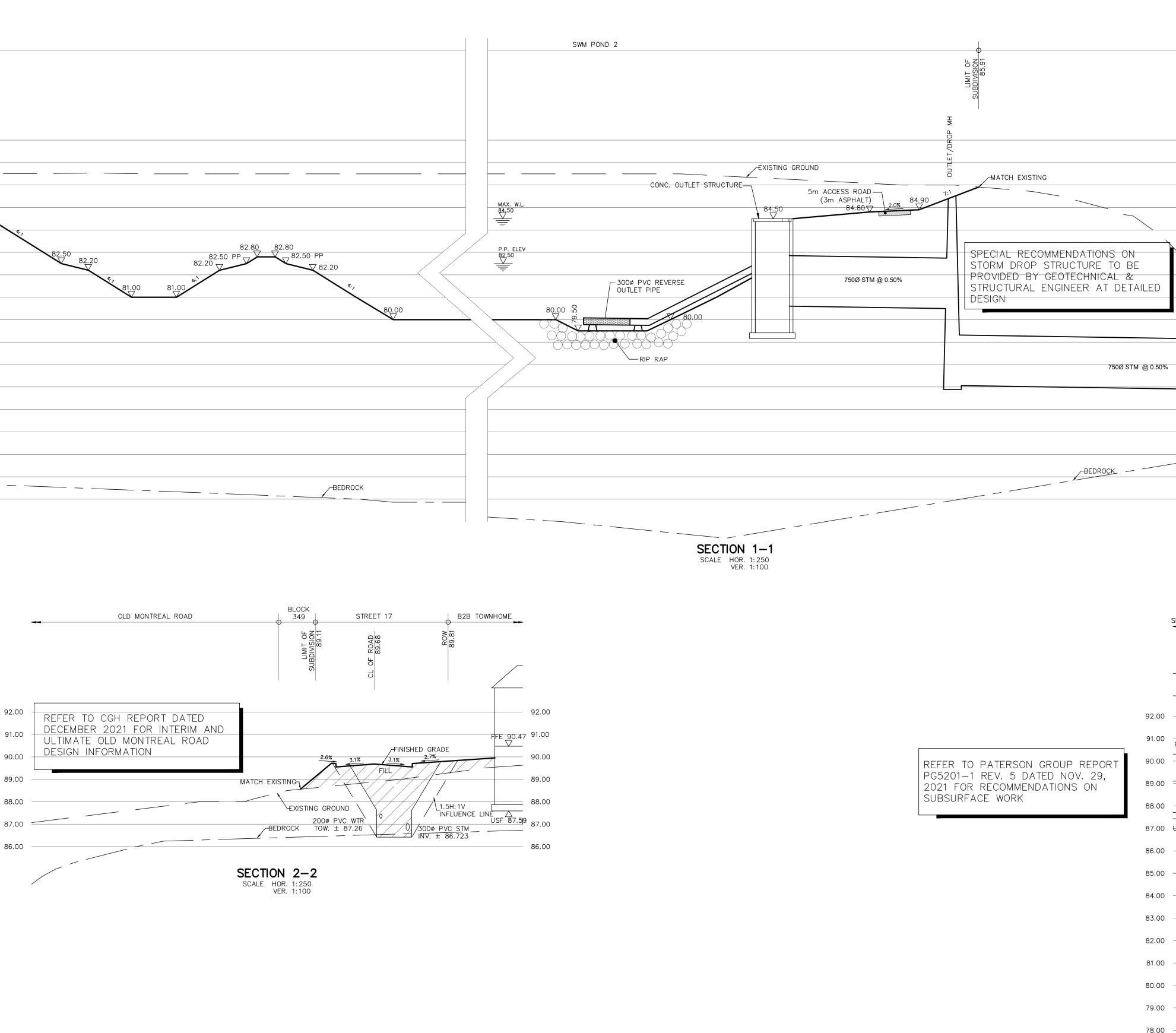
NOTE: SOUTH TRIBUTARY HAZARD LIMITS PER PATERSON GROUP (PROJ# PG5201-1 DATED NOVEMBER 13, 2023

- 30m SETBACK FROM NHWM
- **EROSION ACCESS ALLOWANCE**
- **TOE EROSION ALLOWANCE/**
- LIMIT OF HAZARD LANDS
- STABLE SLOPE ALLOWANCE
- MEANDER LIMIT
 - MAJOR SYSTEM FLOW
- OVERLAND FLOW ROUTE

POND C	POND CHARACTERISTICS				
LOWER VATION (m)	UPPER ELEVATION (m)	VOLUME REQUIRED(m³)	VOLUME PROVIDED (m ³)		
80.00	82.50	5,716	12,956		
82.50	83.40	1,302	8,561		
82.50	84.50	21,198	21,198		

PROJECT No.:	19-1153
SCALE:	1:1000
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2024
FIGURE:	8





77.00

76.00

SOUTH	TRIBUTARY	то	CARDINAL	CREEK
			e	0

					88.00
					87.00 86.00
					85.00 84.00
					83.00 82.00
	EXISTING 84.90				81.00 80.00 79.00
					78.00 77.00 76.00
CONC. HEADWA	ARMOUR STONE SPILLWAY		2YR. W. 73,70 	100YR. W.L. .L. 74.04	75.00 74.00
	ITLET STRUCTURE, PIPE				73.00 72.00
CC ST	MOUR STONE SPILLWAY NCEPTUALLY, DESIGN C ONE SPILLWAY TO BE F GEOMORPHIX AT DETA	DF AMOUR PROVIDED			
от ј	STREET 12		TOWNHOUSE	UNIT	
ROW 89.72	L OF ROAD 89.51	ROW 89.72			
	5			92.00	
	NG GROUND	HED_GRADE	FFE 90.3	90.00	
13	FILL	1.5H: 1V INFLUENCE LINE	USF 87.4	89.00 88.00 3 87.00	
200¢ P TOW. ±	VC WTR 87.016 900¢ INV.	CONC STM ± 85.784	BEDROCK	86.00 85.00	
				84.00 83.00 82.00	
				81.00 80.00	
	₩ 375¢ PVC SAN INV. ± 79.478			79.00 78.00	
	SECTION 7 7			77.00 76.00	
	SECTION 3-3 SCALE HOR. 1: 250 VER. 1: 100				
DSE	L 120 Iber Road, Unit 103	CARDINAL VILLAGE S	SOUTH	SEO	CTIONS
Stittsville, Ontario, K2S 1E9 Tel. (613) 836-0856 Fax. (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca			SCALE: AS SHOWN DATE: NOVEMBER 2024		

